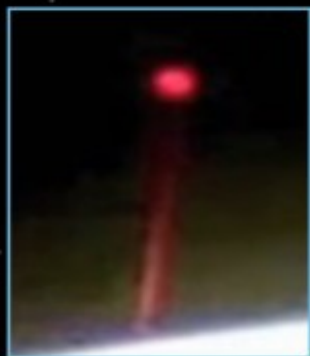


THE  
**SECRET  
SPACE  
PROGRAM**



Disclosed by  
**Corey Goode**

Transcribed by  
**Maurice Osborn**

# The Secret Space Program

## Contents

1. [Introduction](#)
2. [Corey Goode](#)
  - 2.1 [Early Evaluations](#)
  - 2.2 [Childhood Training](#)
  - 2.2.1 [Initial Training](#)
  - 2.2.2 [Virtual Reality](#)
  - 2.2.3 [Glass Smart Pad](#)
  - 2.3 [Duties](#)
  - 2.3.1 [Research Vessel](#)
  - 2.3.2 [IE Duties](#)
  - 2.3.3 [Departure From Service](#)
3. [Secret Discoveries](#)
  - 3.1 [Human Development](#)
  - 3.2 [Ancient Findings](#)
  - 3.2.1 [Ancient History](#)
  - 3.2.2 [Stasis Beings](#)
  - 3.2.3 [Temporal Drives](#)
  - 3.2.4 [Ancient Technology](#)
  - 3.3 [Solar System](#)
    - 3.3.1 [Other Star Systems](#)
    - 3.3.2 [Sun Discoveries](#)
    - 3.3.3 [Asteroid Belt](#)
    - 3.3.4 [Our Moon](#)
    - 3.3.5 [Oort Cloud](#)
  - 3.4 [Life Elsewhere](#)
    - 3.4.1 [Life on Mars](#)
    - 3.4.2 [Different Kinds of Life](#)
    - 3.4.3 [Prehistoric Worlds](#)
  - 3.5 [Portals](#)
    - 3.5.1 [Quantum Entanglement](#)
    - 3.5.2 [Vibratory States](#)
    - 3.5.3 [Portals for Travel](#)
    - 3.5.4 [Filament Energy](#)
    - 3.5.5 [Portal Development](#)
    - 3.5.6 [Portal Usage](#)
    - 3.5.7 [Consciousness Chairs](#)

- 3.5.8 [Teleportation](#)
- 3.5.9 [Xerox Rooms](#)
- 3.6 [Time Travel](#)
  - 3.6.1 [Nodes of Time and Space](#)
  - 3.6.2 [Time Travels](#)
- 4. [Historical Developments](#)
  - 4.1 [The Search for Secret Knowledge](#)
    - 4.1.1 [Ancient Extraterrestrials](#)
    - 4.1.2 [German Technology Acquisition](#)
    - 4.1.3 [Malevolent Aliens](#)
      - 4.1.4 [German Secret Society](#)
  - 4.2 [The Breakaway](#)
    - 4.2.1 [The Germans and Agarthans](#)
  - 4.2.2 [Secret Societies](#)
  - 4.2.3 [Initial Development of Space](#)
  - 4.3 [Joining Forces](#)
    - 4.3.1 [The US and Russians](#)
  - 4.3.2 [German and US Cooperation](#)
    - 4.3.3 [The Development of Our Solar System](#)
    - 4.3.4 [Development Outside Our Solar System](#)
  - 4.4 [Space Based Organizations](#)
    - 4.4.1 [Lunar Operations Command](#)
    - 4.4.2 [The Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate](#)
    - 4.4.3 [Global Galactic League of Nations](#)
- 5. [The Current Situation](#)
  - 5.1 [The United States Situation](#)
  - 5.2 [The Super Federation](#)
    - 5.2.1 [The Grand Experiment](#)
    - 5.2.2 [Giant Spheres](#)
  - 5.2.3 [Blue Avians](#)
    - 5.2.4 [The Blue Aliens](#)
    - 5.2.5 [Gonzales and Corey](#)
    - 5.2.6 [Barrier Erected](#)
    - 5.2.7 [Meeting at the LOC](#)
    - 5.2.8 [Meetings with the Draco](#)
    - 5.2.9 [Gonzales at a Super Federation](#)
  - 5.3 [The Space Alliance](#)
    - 5.3.1 [The Secret Alliance](#)
    - 5.3.2 [A Mars Inspection](#)
  - 5.4 [Artificial Intelligence](#)
    - 5.4.1 [Definition of AI](#)

- 5.4.2 [Historical Traits](#)
- 5.4.3 [Current Situation of AI](#)
- 5.4.4 [Defenses Against AI](#)
  
- 6. [Future Perspective](#)
  - 6.1 [Spiritual Awareness](#)
  - 6.2 [Disclosures](#)
  - 6.3 [Alien Involvement](#)
  - 6.4 [Consciousness Development](#)
  - 6.5 [High Energies](#)
  - 6.6 [Future Benefits](#)
  
- 7. [References](#)

## 1. Introduction

My name is Maurice Osborn. I have been researching, writing, and lecturing about the UFO phenomenon for over thirty years. But, after listening to what a person by the name of Corey Goode has had to say about his own personal knowledge regarding this subject, I came to realize how little that I actually knew and how much more information that he was presenting to humanity.

It has only been since July 21, 2015 that interviews with Corey Goode have been presented over the internet on a show titled “Cosmic Disclosure” at the website of: <http://www.gaia.com>. I consider this information to be so important that I have transcribed everything that has been disclosed on every weekly show since then. This E-book is a compilation of that information, which has been organized according to the topics that were discussed for easy access.

The information presented includes a description of Corey Goode’s involvement in a secret space program, secret discoveries that have been kept from humanity, historical facts of recent human developments, evaluations of our current situation, and perspectives on the future of mankind. Benevolent alien races have stated that it is now time for humanity to become aware of this information. It is hoped that this will help to bring about a better world for all of us.

[Return to Contents](#)

## 2. Corey Goode

Corey Goode has worked for over 20 years in the Secret Space Program and he fulfilled his involvement with that program in 1987. He is now involved once again after being contacted by an Alliance group that seeks public disclosures about this

program. Corey Goode is from Texas and is now disclosing information about a secret government space program. He has given up a high paying job for this undertaking and is the loving parent of two children.



Corey has revealed his personal knowledge about the secret industrialization of our solar system and beyond with David Wilcock as the host of a series of videotaped interviews presented on a show titled “Cosmic Disclosure”. All of these interviews are available with a paid subscription to an internet website at: <http://www.gaia.com>. However, some of the episodes are freely available to anyone at: [http://www.gaia.com/seeking-truth#cosmic\\_disclosure](http://www.gaia.com/seeking-truth#cosmic_disclosure).

The interviews are presented as episodes with each one lasting about a half hour long. The first interview was originally presented over the internet on July 21, 2015 at the website address of: <http://www.gaia.com/video/message-humankind#play/104861>. There are now more than twenty episodes that are presented in multiple seasons with 14 or more episodes in each season.

Corey Goode has revealed that there is now an Alliance in the Secret Space Program that wants humanity to know the truth about the goals and technology of this secret program. They asked him to work with David Wilcock in exposing how all of this has occurred. Corey is also a delegate between the Secret Space Program and the Alliance, along with a race of benevolent extraterrestrial beings known as the Blue Avians and other alien races.

Corey Goode has attended many Federation council meetings and has also been accompanied by a high ranking military officer referred to as Gonzales. Corey is used to people who think that we are alone in the universe with no afterlife. But, Corey deserves our thanks and honor for his courage and bravery with disclosing to humanity all of his personal knowledge about the Secret Space Program. Corey also hopes to inspire other people to come forward with information about all that they know regarding this subject.

Corey also has his own website called the Sphere Being Alliance, which can be accessed at: <http://www.spherebeingalliance.com/>. This website provides information about Corey, his intentions, his Blog, his responses to frequently asked questions, and contact information. Everyone is encouraged to take a look at all that he is making freely available to humanity.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 2.1 Early Evaluations

Corey was identified as an intuitive empathic child with precognitive abilities during his childhood years. He was able to emotionally connect with others in order to feel what they felt and interact with them emotionally. These were sought after skills by our secret societies, which were enhanced with special training. The Milab program recruits children at a young age for better results than can be achieved with older kids. The best opportunity is missed when the training only begins in adulthood.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 2.2 Childhood Training

Corey's personal involvement in the space program started at 6 years of age in the MILAB programs. The types of training in psychic abilities were TP (Telepathic) and TK (Telekinetic). People with telekinetic abilities were moved into a different program then for Corey. All psychic abilities can be enhanced through training and chemical injections. The people with telekinetic abilities were trained to be able to kill with their mind. Either the telepathic or the telekinetic abilities are enhanced with the other trait being very weak. During intuitive training, things would move around especially with technical enhancements.

Those with telekinetic abilities were trained to be able to kill people. Corey knew about these psychic weapons where people would stand on platforms that enhanced

their abilities. They were trained in remote viewing so they could influence the thoughts of others and focus their own thoughts in order to kill targets in many different ways. These people were lied to about the people that they were killing. Some people are also trained to protect facilities from remote viewers by scattering their thoughts. The Milab program also has the children sit in chairs with electrical nubs that download information. Corey was told that this was how people would be educated in the future.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 2.2.1 Initial Training

During Corey's training for empathic abilities, he was given injections and sonic treatments. A sonic instrument was used on his temple to stimulate the Pineal Gland for intuition. This training was said to stimulate his second sight, his intuitive abilities and expand his light body. He was told that his light body could expand beyond the room and that there was a connection. As a result, Corey had out-of-body experiences and would project himself elsewhere as a child. He was also placed in pressurized rooms that were highly oxygenated during meditation and he was trained to go to different states like the theta state on command with EEG monitoring.

Tychee exercises were taught as well as visualization to control spherical balls. This would help with oxygen and blood flow and would cause energy to move through his body. The Tychee movements were similar to energetic work with physical exercises. It was shown that balls of energy could be visualized and shot out in ways that would cause metal to be dented. Corey's training was with teachers like Sith lords that used negative things like magic. These teachers were like highly advanced Jedi masters of the force while at peace and at ease.

If Corey's parents knew that he was being taken to other classes, they were not able to admit it. But, Corey does not think that his parents knew all that was going on with him at his school. Corey was given memories of going on field trips in order to cover what really happened. Other intuitive empathic children did not accept the screen memories and they were managed closer. The children that washed out of the program were blank slated and later had abandonment issues.

Screen memory implantation would begin with a shot of synthetic skipolamine, hypnosis and then debriefing. He was told to forget certain memories and was given trigger words or key words that caused his memories to be locked away or unlocked. He was also shown a video while wearing headphones, he wore shaded glasses with images, and he read books while a video was playing. There would be a virtual reality that was overlaid on his memory during altered states of consciousness with prepared videos. The chemicals that were injected caused problems so then they began using a technological way of affecting memories.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 2.2.2 Virtual Reality

There were exercises of visualizing himself as an antenna radiating to the center of the Earth. The Earth must authorize people to do energy work as with the connected cosmic web. Virtual reality was used in training with horrific experiences that required his intuitive skills. His recognition of being in a virtual reality would enable him to be removed from it. These children were being tested and profiled to see how far they would go to follow which orders they were given. Horrible virtual enemies were used in battles that targeted fears like with spiders and reptiles. It was hard to tell what was real and what was not until you were finally able to recognize the difference and graduate.

He was placed into a logical scenario that could only be overcome with his intuition. Like when fighting someone, he would have to read their mind to know what they would do next. In other situations like when clearing rooms, he would know intuitively which rooms that he would need to engage others. High technology was used to create the virtual realities based on his own fears and objectives.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 2.2.3 Glass Smart Pad

Corey was given a glass smart pad device like an I-pad that accessed the alien database. He was told to look through this data, which helped them to detect danger or deception. He was also told to look at 22 different genetic programs that existed, but this also gave him access to all types of data. He looked at a huge amount of information since he had access to all types of data that was available. There was some data that he did not have access to but nearly all was accessible.

It just looked like a piece of Plexiglas that you held and activated mentally in order to have it show data. It showed text in English with holographic pictures and videos of whatever you wanted to see. The smart glass pads were prevalent technology in the space program and there were other types that existed with large screens. The information was presented as if there were 22 term papers competing with each other.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 2.3 Duties

At the age of 12, Corey was brought into an intuitive empathic support program for the Earth Delegation. He began attending conferences in the role of intuitively detecting danger or deception. He was required to sign papers to commit to a “20 and back” agreement. While doing his 20 years away, he was completely cut off from Earth news and information. He was not allowed to bring anything with him, no family pictures, and he only had what was issued to him.

[Return to Contents](#)



### 2.3.1 Research Vessel

A smart glass pad was issued to Corey and his life was more at ease on research vessels than for those who served on military craft. The scientists were referred to as egg heads and Corey was given redundancy training with many jobs. He spent hours with the glass pads and talked with other people onboard, who were mainly scientists. He lived in an area with 18 to 24 people that rotated in and out and often talked with the others. The sleeping areas had bunks built into the walls with closable dividers and an organizer section for his personal effects.

The craft was on 24 hour time with a circadian cycle and there were different work shifts. Water was recycled in an enclosed self contained system. The meals onboard were provided with replicators and with hydro phonic areas for growing fresh food. There were dispensers for beverages and green vegetables were grown for salads.

Jump suits were worn with different colors for different designations of work areas. It would take about 30 to 40 minutes to walk through the entire vessel, as in a maze. The interior of the craft was built and looked like that of submarines with hand rails and 9 decks. The designations for each area was like 1-A with colored lines and designation on the doors.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 2.3.2 IE Duties

His duties as an intuitive and empathic person were needed in multiple other programs. One program was for the interrogation of intruders and of those who came to Earth uninvited. There was a team who was involved in apprehending intruders for questioning. Corey was there to interface and communicate telepathically and detect deception.

Corey was also required to provide services at 3 remote colonies where he was taken in research vessels. He was ordered not to talk or look at the other people at the colonies and there were always armed guards present. He also visited industrial complexes many times in order to help with repairs. He once went to a mining facility, which was a 3-man operation on an asteroid that used remotely controlled robots and machines. A light weight suit was worn outside the facilities with a clear helmet and respirator.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 2.3.3 Departure From Service

He left the service when his 20 years of duty expired except for some additional follow up work. With the “20 and Back” program, after serving 20 years, Corey was told that he would be regressed back to the age of when he started. After nearly 21 years of service, he was taken to the Lunar Operations Command for debriefing and was required to sign more papers. He was then sedated, which caused paralysis, and

he was strapped onto a table with weighted boards for a process that took two weeks to complete. This caused his body to be regressed back to the age of when he left, which also causes the removal of tattoos, scars and injuries. Then he was returned to his prior life as a child without any prior memory of his service. Corey challenges others who know about all of this to come forward even if they are being coerced.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3. Secret Discoveries

This chapter provides information about secret discoveries that have been kept suppressed from humanity on Earth. These discoveries are presented in sub chapters that refer to human development, ancient findings, our solar system, life found elsewhere in the universe, portals and time travel.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 3.1 Human Development

In this sub chapter of secret discoveries, there exists the following information about the development of the human pineal gland within the brain. The Pineal Gland is about the size of a pea in the center of the brain with lots of blood flow. It has nearly the same cells as the retina and is connected to the visual cortex as a third eye.

There are break-away groups on Earth with very large Pineal Glands. Human Pineal Glands were once larger and attempts were made to stimulate its growth and activity. However, the Draco alien race tried to engineer humans so that they would not have a Pineal Gland at all. They became angry because positive aliens re-installed it in humanity. Part of the 22 genetic experiments that are currently underway were to enhance humanity spiritually with our light bodies. The Draco beings do not approve of this and have their own different agendas.

Halos and coronas in drawings depict the Pineal Gland and our light bodies. The expansion of our Pineal Gland enables us to go to other places in our light bodies. Our spiritual bodies have the ability to transfer information about other places to the physical body and then teleport to that location. This is known as out of body or mental projection experiences, which is accomplished by advanced beings. The depictions of halos and auras refer to advanced intuitive and spiritual people. These people have perfected their second sight in order to see other people's light bodies. The use of sonic and other treatments are for the expansion of the Pineal Gland of the light body. The effects from this have caused out-of-body experiences and the feeling of the light body growing.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 3.2 Ancient Findings

This sub chapter of secret discoveries refers to ancient information that has been uncovered. These findings are presented in the following sub paragraphs that refer to Ancient History, Stasis Beings, Temporal Drives and Ancient Technology.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.2.1 Ancient History

It has been discovered that the priests of ancient civilizations had access and guarded secret teachings. People have been used by these groups who posed as advanced extraterrestrial beings, Gods, or a master race. Some priests had access to dimensional and space travel technologies such as the Mayans.

Remnants of an ancient builder race are on the moon and throughout the entire solar system. The most important ones have been found on the moon in ancient buildings for a tall race of beings. There are stone seats and doors that indicate heights of beings at between 60 and 80 feet tall. The seats and other areas had ancient markings that have been removed inside the rooms. These are covered structures with moon dust and impacts all over the moon.

These were found in all shapes and conditions that were made of transparent aluminum material. There are all sorts of destroyed glass structures such as domes and towers. These remnants are from many races over a huge amount of time. Similar things have also been found on Mars as on the moon and all over the solar system.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.2.2 Stasis Beings

Human-like beings in stasis have been found in Native American Indian burial mounds, not dead but not quite alive. A technology was used from the ancient builder race to create a time bubble around them. It changed the way that the beings inside experienced time very slowly after drinking a sleep potion. The ancient Builder technology is multi dimensional and is sought after by other extraterrestrial aliens. This technology, which seemed magical, has now been learned and is understood.



Giant humans have been found in stasis across America and they have been visited by elite members of society who inscribed their names on the walls there. Abraham Lincoln's name has also been found to be engraved at one of these sites. These sites have now been closed in order to prevent further damage.



There are burial mounds that exist in Ohio and these were considered to be holy places by the native Americans. There are also red-headed white skinned giant Stasis Beings that have been found everywhere else. Before the last ice age, they ruled over the Earth, but did not appear to be extraterrestrial aliens. They seemed to have advanced metallurgy, but no other high technology.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.2.3 Temporal Drives

There have been elite groups who saw the stasis beings as spiritual and left them alone. Time bubble technology was used and people have been found frozen in time when they tried to enter. The purpose for the beings to be waking up now appears to be due to the huge vibrations and changes that are occurring now.

This technology has parts that work on multi dimensional levels. The time bubble technology has only been found on Earth. Before we understood this technology, aliens were making trades in order to get this from us until we stopped it. Current

temporal drive technology exists on spacecraft with buffers on them. Temporal drives provide the ability to travel great distances in time through natural portals.



Videos exist of giant beings in stasis with one that had failed and died and another one with artifacts that appears to be reviving. The Cabal thought the awakening stasis beings were their gods. When the stasis beings awoke, they were confused, upset, and departed with other beings. The Cabal was very disappointed that they did not get what they expected.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.2.4 Ancient Technology

Some ancient technology had failed, but some was still active. This technology has been found littered below the surface of the Earth, but was built to last. There are many dozens that exist in America, Europe, and Asia. The technology has been found to operate on a consciousness interactive level. There is no knowledge of what happened to the race that created the technology and only myths exist.

Some areas appear to be flattened crystal pyramids and others are shaped objects. The sides were made of high-tech aluminum alloy that is transparent and made of all one sheet. Other rectangular structures exist as A-frame shaped and square block pyramid shapes. Remnants also exist on other moons, but later aliens have erased traces of who had created them. Other damaged shaped objects like towers were also found on moons in our system

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.3 Solar System

In this sub chapter of secret discoveries, our solar system is examined with new information that has never been uncovered before. These discoveries, which have been kept secret from us until now, are presented in the following sub paragraphs that refer to other star systems and new discoveries about our sun, the asteroid belt, our moon, and the Oort Cloud.

It has also been learned that there have been fully developed sentient life that existed on other planets before our planet was even fully formed. People on Earth are very unique, but extraterrestrial beings and ancient civilizations have presented themselves to humanity as Gods throughout our history.

Our creation of the internet is a stage of development that is shared by conscious beings throughout the universe. Many advanced extraterrestrial beings have long lifetimes and we were originally able to live to be 1,000 years of age. There have also been several alien groups that evolved into trans-humanism. But, this always ended badly.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 3.3.1 Other Star Systems

When looking up at stars in other star systems, there are no recognizable stars and your point of reference is off. Most star systems are binary and the two stars can be faintly seen orbiting each other. Systems with life usually have stars that are further apart, but many habitable areas are on moons around a gas giant outside of the Goldilocks zone.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.3.2 Sun Discoveries

A star is not a giant ball of gases on fire as people have been told. Corey was on a Research vessel with experiments that shot probes into the Sun spots. Energy fields prevent the probe from burning up and being crushed under the high gravitational pressures. The probe data showed the Sun as being electric with torsion fields. The universe is an electrical plasmic model with a giant torsion field.

Telemetry data from our sun, named Sol, showed that it has a small core of magnesium, sodium and other elements. The outer shell was like an anode to a center cathode with sun spots that reached to the center. These are tiny thin tornado like spiral filaments that cross each other to the center. Rings of solar energy are seen shooting outwards and they also go right to the core and are star gates. The sun spots are used as star gates for travel through our solar system.

The sun is hotter on the outside than on the inside with vast empty spaces. The corona of gases is hotter which gets cooler as it gets closer to the center. The sun is being fed by outside waves of energy from the cosmic web of all stars. Each star is connected through electro magnetic filaments and can be affected by others. This unifies all scientific principles showing a plasmic electric and torsion universe. Many scientific theories are wrong like super string theory.

The probes sent back telemetry data to map the interior until it succumbed to forces. There is an electro magnetic relationship of every star with its planets. Anything big enough to create a torsion field creates a relationship with its host star. Each planet has an active core and the strength of its connection is based upon its activity. Planetary orbits exist as nested geometries which appear in hyper dimensional mathematics.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.3.3 Asteroid Belt

NASA has said that Mars once had an ocean on half of its surface, which this is very obvious. Evidence exists that Mars was once like Earth and that the asteroid belt is a destroyed planet. Mars was a satellite of a large planet that is now the asteroid belt that has lost its atmosphere. Half of Mars is cratered from the destruction and is now a giant capacitor of polarities.

Religious myths exist about what happened, but Mars has evidence of having had an advanced race of beings. The Sedonia region, the Face and pyramids are obvious creations. Operation Brilliant Pebbles traced where all asteroids in the belt originated.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.3.4 Our Moon



Ours, as well as many other moons, are artificial bodies that are locked in orbit around planets. There is an energy field deep within Earth that is focused to anchor the moon in orbit. The moon only changes position as it moves further from Earth by a centimeter in years. The Earth density, gravity, and torsion field is not enough to have been able to capture the moon. The spinning of the Earth should cause the moon to spin as well. The moon has actually been captured too close, which does not follow any scientific model. It could not have been part of Earth that was flung out. The moon became a satellite of Earth 500,000 years ago.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.3.5 Oort Cloud

There is an Oort Cloud of debris that is orbiting the sun beyond Pluto. Pluto has a different orbital plane due to a failed binary star system and there are other Pluto sized planets in the Oort cloud. There are Remnants of an ancient builder race that have been found everywhere including in the Oort Cloud. Bases have been established on planetoids in the Oort Cloud.

[Return to Contents](#)

## 3.4 Life Elsewhere

This sub chapter includes sub sections regarding Life on Mars, Different kinds of life, and Prehistoric worlds.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.4.1 Life on Mars

Corey saw short, hearty, cactus-like shrubs on Mars that were colored purple and red with thick stocks below. There are also small burrowing animals and an indigenous race of humans with reddish skin. They wear robes and they are very skittish around humans. One of these beings was interrogated and claimed that his race was indigenous to Mars and originated there. Areas on Mars are off-limits to humans and there are other extraterrestrial races there that are very territorial. Corey has no knowledge about the face on Mars.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.4.2 Different Kinds of Life

Corey studied Exo-extremo files on different kinds of life in the universe that are plasma and carbon based. There were large energetic amebas that seemed to be sentient, self aware and protective. They appeared like a single cell organism and reproduced via mitosis. There is ocean life under the ice of a moon around Jupiter, named Europa, similar to whales or dolphins. Life is found everywhere, including microscopic life, that is floating in space and freeze dried. Life springs up wherever life can even in space and underground.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.4.3 Prehistoric Worlds

There are planets with all different levels of developing life, including prehistoric. There is a prehistoric planet with a portal that groups of people and extraterrestrial beings visit. This is a continuity of species project with dinosaurs.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.5 Portals

There is a large amount of information that has been discovered concerning space and time portals. The subsections concerning this subject refer to quantum entanglement, vibratory states, portals for travel, filament energy, portal development, portal usage, consciousness chairs, teleportation, and Xerox rooms.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 3.5.1 Quantum Entanglement

Part of Albert Einstein's theory on relativity, concerning space and time, was found to be wrong and just needed to be flipped. His later works were correct, but they have been suppressed regarding time and relativity. As a result, buffers have been put in place to prevent deliberate and accidental changes in time and space.

However, this suppressed knowledge has been used to develop a quantum entanglement communication device with both audio and video. Quantum entangled isotopes have also provided instant unhackable quantum correlating communication devices. These devices on spacecraft have also been used to calculate where the other isotope is in time and space. This has enabled communication between different times and locations with entanglement.

There were lots of experiments involving time travel that have caused many problems. They found that time and space is elastic and that it causes paradoxes to collapse back into a singularity. Our consciousness actually controls which timeline that we are to be in.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 3.5.2 Vibratory States

Instead of the quantum physics model, it has been found that everything is actually a vibration. Time, space, and matter can be manipulated when you change their vibratory state. A researcher named Dr. Moon discovered the unified geometric model in atoms, which confirms this. This is information that is being suppressed and is now being used by the Secret Space Program. Much of this has been handed to us by advanced extraterrestrial races that have been using this for eons of time. It is now understood that consciousness actually affects the outcome of experiments. Our own,

as well as mass consciousness, can change the vibration of our reality and the effects of consciousness on reality is kept as the most important secret.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.5.3 Portals for Travel

Ancient and modern portal systems currently exist. These ancient and recent portal systems exploit the natural cosmic web of portals for travel. Several ancient portals have been left behind by many ancient groups on Earth. They vary in sophistication with the simplest ones that provide many short jumps, also known as hops, to reach a destination. These hops can be experienced with a craft, a walk, or a drive into a bubble.

Ancient systems are physical devices that are shaped like a ring or step pyramid, which have been unburied. The ancient systems work on an addressing system and there are two gates on Earth. There are several other portals that began with an ancient builder race. Other gates have also been found on Earth that were much younger and looked different.

These newer portals use the same method of addressing as the most ancient portals. Initially, we used a hyper dimensional mathematics model that was given to us by an extraterrestrial group. The gates are monitored by an advanced alien race that recycles unused portals. A tuning fork device of magnets is used to find portals and energetic lines on Earth.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.5.4 Filament Energy

NASA has recently announced that the Sun has a magnetic filament connected to every planet in the solar system. Anything that creates gravity or a torsion field causes a relationship with its host star. The filaments are portals with a strong electro magnetic and torsion field like a worm hole. This also exists within the torsion field of each solar system and the galaxy is a giant field. All stars are moving around the center of the galaxy with filament energy. The magnetic relationships are always changing like electricity goes with the least resistance. It takes complicated calculations to understand these and the further you go, the more complicated it is.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.5.5 Portal Development

Some portal systems caused great illnesses until they had been perfected. People got shots of chemicals in order to help with these effects until they could be calculated better. The Philadelphia experiment was very irresponsible and was conducted without any prior testing. This did not use torsion fields, but only used pulsing heavy electromagnetic fields. This altered and interfered with the natural phase of matter.

Modern systems have perfected the Philadelphia experiment with portals. These systems do not need devices at each point and can be used in a similar manner as beaming up someone. It creates a remote portal and then brings whatever is in it to another location. Portals and other advanced technology are also found in underground systems. Natural bubble star gates that were supported by extraterrestrial beings were used in the past but are not commonly used now. The tornado phenomenon creates natural portals that are caused by torsion physics of spinning matter.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.5.6 Portal Usage

There is a portal that is used just outside of our solar system with Earth, which is highly prized by alien races as an oasis. The portals require complex calculations with mathematics that have been furnished by aliens. The portals are energy bubbles that appear to have a mirage effect which can be entered and exited in any direction. You can walk in, collapse into it and pop out on the other side instantly with some effects.

Natural portals exist around Earth along its grid system. Members from the United States went into the Middle East to get devices that do the natural portal calculations. Initially, empathic people were used for the portal calculations. But then they began using artificial intelligence and alien help. Stonehenge, in England, was created by using a natural energy grid along with portals. They initially used natural portals and then they used electro-magnetic fields as torsion fields on each side in order to keep it open.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.5.7 Consciousness Chairs

A seat from a UFO provided a consciousness interface to manifest objects and portals. There are 22 base waveforms from the energetic field of the person in the chair. After quieting the mind, the chair would be zeroed in order to cause the waveforms to flatten. If you thought about an object, the energy of the chair could manifest that object. If a place was thought of, it would be shown and people could enter and travel there. In UFOs, the pilot in this seat could think of a place, a portal would open and the craft would instantly go there.

In the Milab program, children were trained in the chairs to go into a state of consciousness. Negative reinforcement was used with electrical shocks to have them use their abilities for intuitive operation of the ET chair. The Psy-Corp military based units trained children to go to their quiet point of deep theta of no thoughts. This is when you are the least conscious of your body and surroundings and are in contact with your higher self.

Corey had been trained to be conscious, but in a state of having no thoughts. The seat

would enable a craft to pass through a portal into another location under thought control. The pilot wore a headband or had their hands on a panel and would think of a place and phase out. Everything has a vibration and the chair is used to phase into another location's vibration.

Shamans can consciously scout a location by holding an image of its location and then physically go there. Some alien beings travel this way by sending their consciousness to a distant location in order to examine it. They gauge the vibration of the area, report back, and then the body phases into that location.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.5.8 Teleportation

China's research in teleportation worked with children who had advanced psychic abilities. A person could teleport a small object with it fading out and then fading in at another location. They found that as the object faded in and out, its time was changing speeds. We can effect time, space, and matter with our consciousness, which is what happened in China.

This experiment showed how intertwined time and space really is. Einstein's basic physics model allows for time to shift within the speed of light. A person's consciousness is known to be able to affect the outcome of any experiment. Time, space, and matter are interrelated and our consciousness can change each part. Understanding the universe as a hologram enables many more things to be done.

People were embedded in a ship during the Philadelphia Experiment in transitional phases. Corey has also passed through walls and understands that this is a change in the vibration of matter. Extraterrestrial beings were found to have bracelets that enabled them to phase out of sight. When the bracelets were tested, it shook the testing human violently, but it was later used successfully.

When people used this bracelet to go through walls, it caused elements to merge with the person's body and they became sick. This technology has now been perfected so that people can now walk through walls without any problems. But this technology is available only to very high level black ops people. People can also teleport back in time and contact themselves without any problem.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.5.9 Xerox Rooms

There is a Parallel Earth and a type of portal that creates a parallel reality and Earth. There is a secret room known as the "Xerox Room" that can cause a person to go into a parallel reality of Earth. The Xerox room sends a copy of a person to another reality and destroys the original body. This type of technology could also be used to make copies of clones.

The other reality is a parallel Earth with a different history, conditions, and people. If you were to contact your other self there, it would destroy the fabric of both realities. This is considered to be a very important project with very high level people working in it and help is being provided to the people in each reality in some way. There are multiple Xerox rooms with one in an underground facility on Earth and another one on the moon.

After going to an alternate reality, you can then come back in the same way, but it is very painful. There are also people from the alternate reality who are living here now. In the alternate reality, World War II ended with the Axis powers winning the war and there are little or no extraterrestrial contacts there. The alternate reality is very dreary and technology is being passed to it for some very important reason.

The people who are involved in these time experiments are ordered to report any odd changes that they discover with objects or places because odd things like that do occur around people who are involved in temporal experiments. The reason why no sound is heard when UFOs show up is because time is changing with cars and people stopping instantly.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.6 Time Travel

This portion of the chapter on Secret Discoveries describes information that was revealed about time travel. This information is described in the following sub chapters regarding nodes of time and space as well as time travels.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 3.6.1 Nodes of Time and Space

Other secrets include the electric and plasmic universe, space and time, and torsion physics. A person named Hilgenberg found that the land masses of Earth exactly fit together at 55% of its current size and that the Earth is expanding. Our planetary expansion means that the Earth is growing from nothing or with cosmic dust.

Star gates have been found to appear at Nodes in the solar system and where natural star gates appear. Intruders from space come to Earth at the node systems that are located at 33 and 36 degrees of the northern parallel. In 1971, 10 geometric points around Earth was found to be where ships and planes have mysteriously disappeared. This turns out to be perfect icosahedrons over the Earth along with its poles.

These sacred shapes also define where the continents are and where nodes would appear. Ships and aircraft have disappeared at these points because they were at the wrong place and time. When the cosmic web activates a region, they can be portaled in either time or space. Layered time and geometry is used in many black ops

programs. Figuring out these nodes uses the sacred geometry, the sun's cycle and Earth's position. Alternate realities are all happening at once. Time is an elusion and everything is happening at once. It is only our consciousness that enables time to be experienced in a linear way.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3.6.2 Time Travels

The Consciousness chair enhances the natural ability of humans so that we can do what alien beings are capable of doing. This was previously used for time travel to cause changes in history. This resulted in problems that needed to be corrected. People caused splits and schisms in time that became worse with each attempt to correct it. Advanced extraterrestrial beings arrived to end human use of the chair to go through time.

Time is an illusion that depends upon ones consciousness, either positive or negative. The timeline that a person previously traveled to was based upon their consciousness. People who traveled into the future would also see a time that was based on their own consciousness. The extraterrestrial beings told us to stop trying to repair the problems that were caused with our past timelines. They stated that both time and space are elastic and would repair schisms by snapping back themselves.

Fairy rings are like federation meetings that occur in a temporal bubble, which require the same entry and exit points. Time speeds up and slows down in an electro plasmic and torsion universe that is used by the Secret Space Program. Advanced mathematics and concepts have been suppressed, but they will be revealed in future disclosures. The changes in time have to do with the torsion effects between galaxies and our minds. On our backs, there are nubs that can be used to download information in chairs through these nubs. There are also nerve endings in our hands that can be used with Nero interface devices to interface with craft.

There are problems that are associated with time travel such as rapid aging and suffering from dementia. This has been corrected with injections for telomere therapy. But the symptoms of age progression, where the body ages when traveling into the future, are caused by consciousness. The term "Zero Time" refers to the mind, body and spirit being in harmony, which can be skewed with time travel. Going to the "Quiet Point" is the moment when the soul and body entered the same location.

Nature is able to self correct and it prevents a paradox to occur when someone is living longer than the body is able to exist due to time portals. Ways have been found around this with the help from extraterrestrial technology. Before buffers were installed, jumps were made into the past, but caused unintentional problems when they returned to a different time then when they left. Technology known as "Looking

Glass” was used to view past events, but with results that were based on the viewer’s personal beliefs.

There are ways to tell if someone is suffering from the effects of time travel in a condition known as “Blank Slating”. These symptoms include someone looking to be younger than they should be or they age quicker. They also suffer from neurological damage, carpel tunnel, and nerve issues in their extremities. They have seizures along with biological and neurological problems. Medical holographic technology is very advanced, but it is denied to all but those employed by the Secret Space Program. This is not available for the same reason that they are weaponizing our foods so that fewer of us will exist.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4. Historical Developments

This chapter provides the truth about what has actually occurred within the last 100 years where humanity has gone from believing that we were alone in the universe to becoming a part of a secret space program with extraterrestrial races, both good and bad. This story of historical human development begins with how there was a search for secret hidden knowledge. Then, there is a description of a breakaway society, the joining of combined human forces, and the creation of space-based organizations.

[Return to Contents](#)

##### 4.1 The Search for Secret Knowledge

This sub chapter describes the search that was undertaken by powerful people to acquire secret knowledge for the purpose of expanding their control over the Earth. The following sub sections describe the ancient knowledge that existed about alien races, Germany’s acquisition of technology, malevolent alien influences, and the German secret societies.

[Return to Contents](#)

##### 4.1.1 Ancient Extraterrestrials

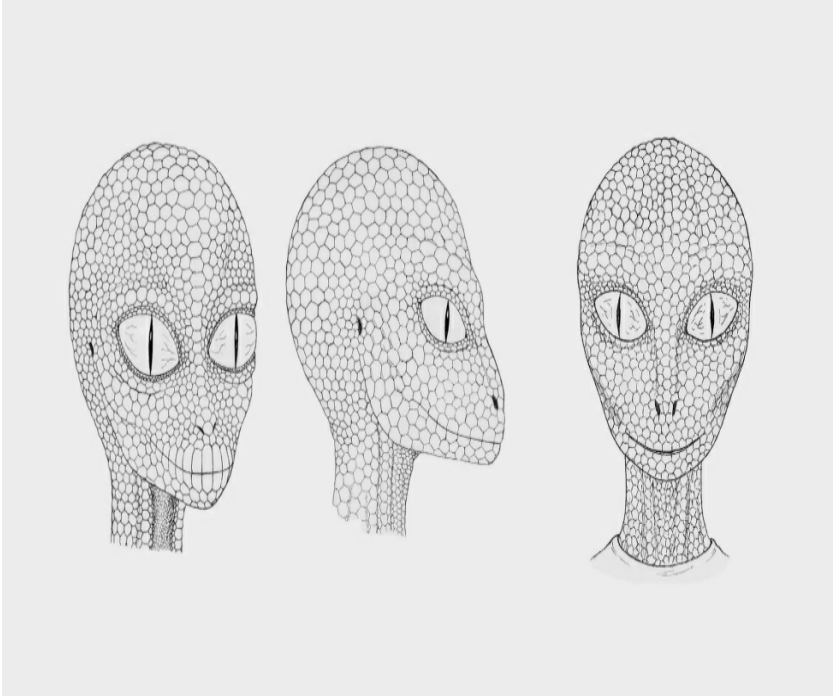
There have been depictions of angels like Zeus and the Greek Gods. These paintings were of an ancient humanoid race known as Agarthans who depicted themselves as Gods until more knowledge was acquired about them. Then, they claimed to be from another world. They had an underground network of cities, highly advanced knowledge and were self reliant. They had flying craft called the silver fleet and they worked with a different race of beings known as the Annannaki, which means extraterrestrials.







There were ancient Sumerian carvings of giants with bird heads of a different kind of being. There were also many other types of alien beings that existed and some were very unfriendly that existed in fourth dimensional realms. Cult groups were known to have met wearing masks like ancient Egyptians, which depicted aliens from other worlds.

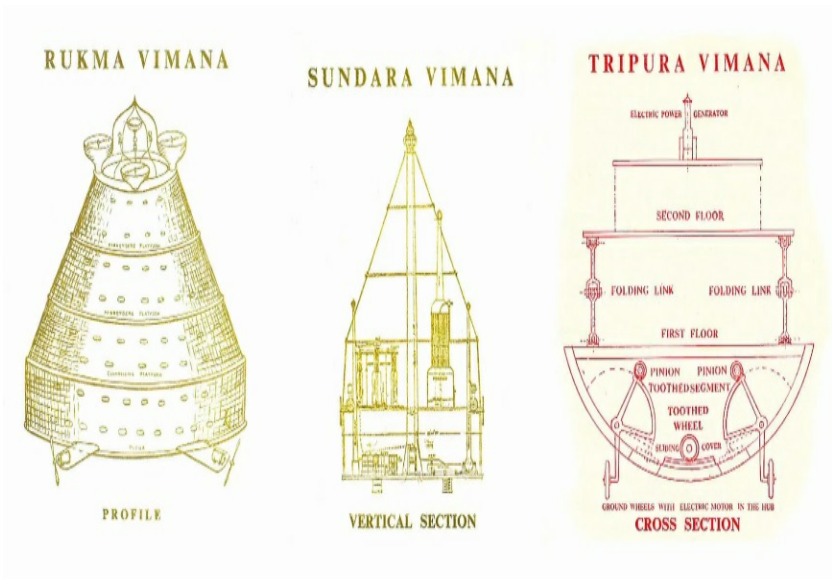


Human genes had been mixed with alien races, including reptilian types. Wars had been fought on and for the Earth by a reptilian humanoid race of beings known as the Draco and it was secretly known that they had returned. Other reptilian types also existed like raptors, which are bird-like with plums. The Dracos are a nasty race of beings that require human sacrifice. People have worked with them in the past for technology and protection from other types of beings.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.1.2 German Technology Acquisition

In the beginning, Germans did a lot with things that they acquired worldwide. The Agarthans, who lived underground, were blond-haired Nordic-looking beings that secretly worked with the German government. A cataclysm caused the Agarthans to go underground and there have been many such cataclysms throughout history.



The Germans went after sacred information in unethical ways with force in caves and monasteries around the world. They uncovered some books and scrolls that contained technical blue prints of an electro-gravitic flying craft. It was learned that the engines contained spinning mercury, which enabled German technology to advance greatly. People were kidnapped for their knowledge and their ability to decipher the text so that it could be understood.

The Thule Society, the Order of the Black Sun, the Brill Society, and other secret groups worked together. These groups were in control of the money and corporations, but they were not always in control of the German government.



China, India, the Himalayans and Tibet were where most of the information came from between 1918 and the 1940s. The Germans also sought ancient religious artifacts for their powers and technology. Certain alien races, that they were in contact with, wanted these things especially technology from the ancient builder race. Only recently, has it been learned that the value of the relics was in their ability to work in multidimensional levels. But, these were initially traded with extraterrestrial races in exchange for technology.

There were three Arcs of the Covenant relics that existed, which were covered in gold. One was destroyed and two still exist on Earth. The Germans were also after advanced weapons of the Gods, extraterrestrials, and other advanced people. Some groups claimed to be benevolent extraterrestrial beings that were here to save the world. But the Germans only sought to help themselves and did not care about anyone else. Many advanced devices were discovered deep underground, which was referred to as Hollow Earth. A lot of technology that exists is based on crystals from the ancient builder races, extraterrestrials and other sources.

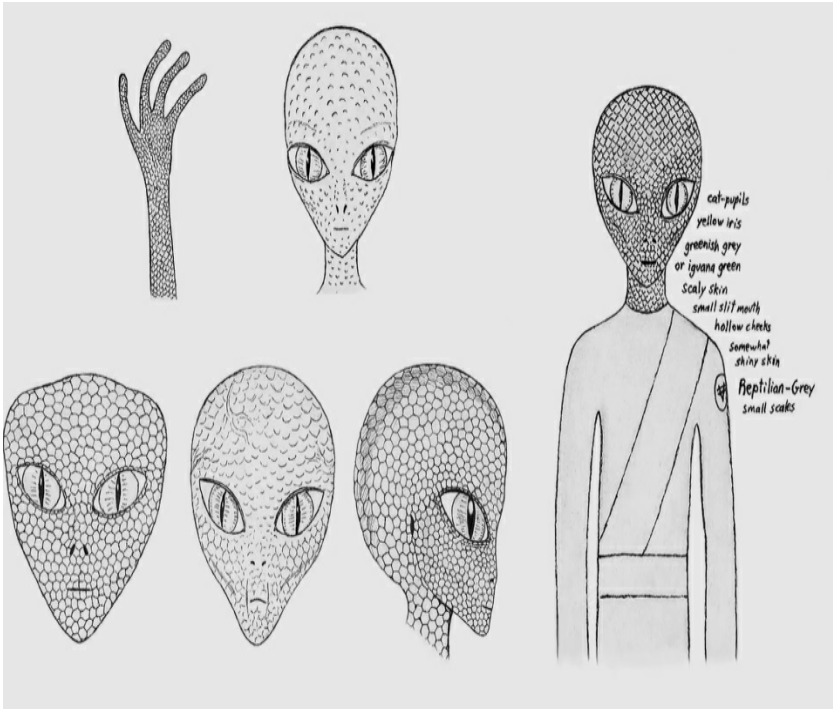
[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.1.3 Malevolent Aliens

The Germans conducted channeling sessions with another civilization and expeditions were undertaken into the Himalayan Mountains with a Nordic race of beings. It was the German Brill Society that used channeling with a Draco alliance group of Gray skinned alien beings and reptoid beings. The Dracos have been here at least 375,000 years and they considered Earth to be theirs.



The Draco alliance is made up of a lot of different beings with reptilian genetics. These include Insectoid beings and Reptoids of humanoid reptilian description. There are differences between reptilians and reptoids as well as a lot of versions of Gray skinned aliens known as Grays. Corey is only aware of shape-shifting aliens, as described by David Ick, which use shape-shifting technology.



The biology on Earth is common throughout the universe along with a humanoid template. The Draco beings evolved from reptilian or insect life forms or were genetically manipulated. Their reason for coming to Earth was solely for conquest and the furthering of their dynasty. The Draco aliens are just slightly out of phase from us and use cloaking fields to hide behind. They scare people in order to feed off of their fear as astral projected shadow people with technology.

The German Nazis have stolen Tibetan scrolls and they corrupted any loving thoughts that they encountered. These Cabal forces only want us to be evil minded and to live in fear without any loving or uplifting thoughts. They have corrupted religions as well as feminism in order to further their social engineering goals for humanity.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.1.4 German Secret Society

The German secret society contacted the Draco alien society through the Brill Society. They also ran into Nordic looking beings in the Himalayans who said that they were

extraterrestrial beings. They were actually a human break away group who had existed for tens of thousands of years. They were very sophisticated with high technology and called themselves the Agarthan Network. They have a space fleet that they call the Silver Fleet. The Draco and the Agarthans had an understanding to stay out of each other's way.



The German space program was developed by merging science and esoteric spirituality. Victor Schauberger's discoveries of anti gravity from fish were brought into Germany. The Draco and Agarthans helped the Germans who developed anti gravity devices. The Bell craft was the first spacecraft developed in the early 1940s, which disappeared and exploded. Mercury was spun at high revolutions under high electricity, which unfortunately caused the mercury to change to gold. But, they were able to overcome this problem.





After they achieved a certain level of development, the Draco and Agarthans began to help them. Once they developed a stable craft, they began to create a break away secret society. Electro-gravitic technology causes time and space to grow thin and causes anomalies. This was the beginning of how the German secret societies were eventually able to make their way into space.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.2 The Breakaway

This portion of the information that is concerned with the secret history of humanity describes how a secret group of people broke away from their German heritage to become something entirely different. The sub sections here refer to German connections with the Agarthans, their secret societies, and their initial developments in space.

[Return to Contents](#)

##### 4.2.1 The Germans and Agarthans

The Germans united more with the Agarthans due to their similarities to their master race concepts. Near the end of World War II, the Agarthans invited a secret group of Germans to visit facilities that were underground and in Antarctica. They found that thermal volcanic activity there made life under the ice habitable with cities that could be reached by submarines.



This group of German people also settled in Brazil, Argentina, and South Africa as well as in Antarctica with a secret network that existed between them. The German scientists perfected their Bell shaped space craft, which was mainly just an engine that could travel to the moon. These Germans created a whole fleet of bell craft with three sizes and they built bases on the moon with their secret allies.



The Agarthans are a group of humanoid beings who are much taller than Earth surface humans with a Nordic look and wider foreheads. The Agarthans have alliances with other break away groups and extraterrestrial races.

The secret German societies of the 1930s were also allied with a reptilian humanoid race of beings known as the Draco as well as with the Agarthans. The Agarthans have been secretly helping humanity with new technology throughout our history as well as assisting the secret group of Germans.

The German Bell craft was developed, with assistance from the Agarthans, as an electro-gravitic engine for saucer-shaped space craft. When Americans obtained information about them, they called them A.R.V.s or Alien Reproduction Vehicles. The Agarthans initially rode with the Germans in their craft.

The Agarthan society was very large with a network that was centered in the Himalayan Mountains. The Agarthans showed the Germans an ancient underground area in Antarctica. They found that the lower you go, the more honey comb structures of caverns existed there. They also found that it starts to become cooler and with less pressures below the thermal layer.

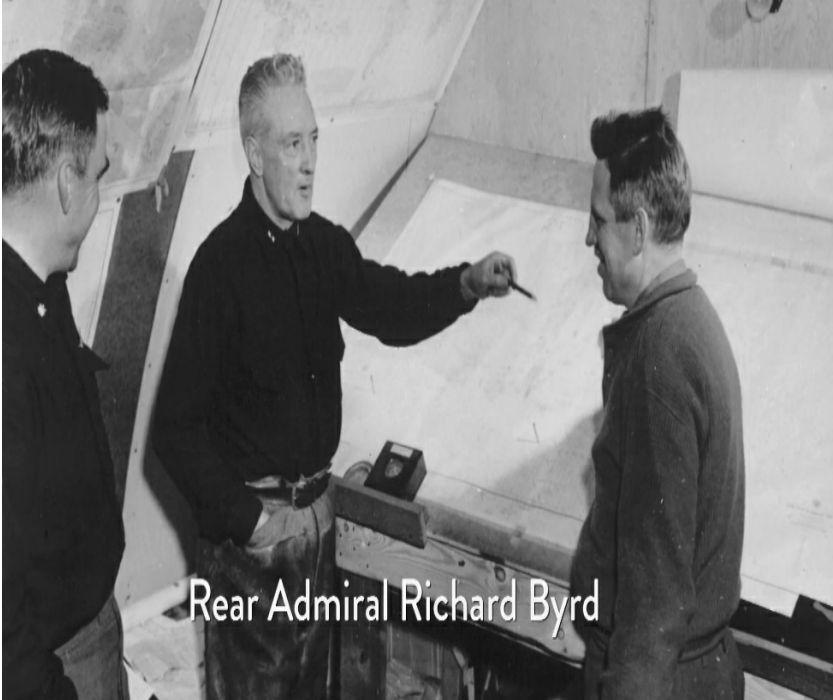
[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.2.2 Secret Societies

After World War II, German society was destroyed and it was abandoned by the secret breakaway group who had created enclaves for themselves in South America and Antarctica so that they could continue their master race development. After the war, the United States obtained many German scientists and their technology under a secret plan known as Project Paperclip. These Germans were trusted because they were making money for the United States government.



The U.S. intelligence agencies learned about the German enclaves in South America and Antarctica. The Department of Defense then sent a large fleet to Antarctica with the code name of “Operation High Jump” under the command of Admiral Byrd. Advanced craft came up out of the water and from land bases and destroyed many ships, aircraft and men. The fleet retreated and Admiral Byrd reported what had happened. This was classified as top secret except for some comments that were made by Admiral Byrd.



Rear Admiral Richard Byrd

This incident caused the U.S. Department of Defense to go to their German scientists and discover that they were aware of the secret German enclaves. The DOD requested them to contact the Germans in Antarctica by radio and arrange for a meeting with President Truman. The result of this was that the German breakaway group made demands in 1947 that were not well received by the U.S. Government.

Secret societies have existed around the world throughout human history. Everyone in the secret societies had a secret way of life since their childhood. If anyone revealed anything, they would be killed, which caused people to remain secret. These secret societies controlled the money and industry in a carrot and stick manner. These secret societies have continued since ancient times with agendas that maintain control over the rest of humanity, who they consider to simply be “useless eaters”.

Ancient and modern sites were built on Lay Lines, which indicates an advanced secret knowledge. This secret knowledge is guarded and stored under the Vatican in vaults for the Jesuits. There are also ancient texts that are stored in Europe, which reveal alien technology. The secret societies still pose as aliens and gods for control over

humanity. Turkey is where Sumarian Draco groups have settled and there is an extraterrestrial group that has also settled in South Africa.

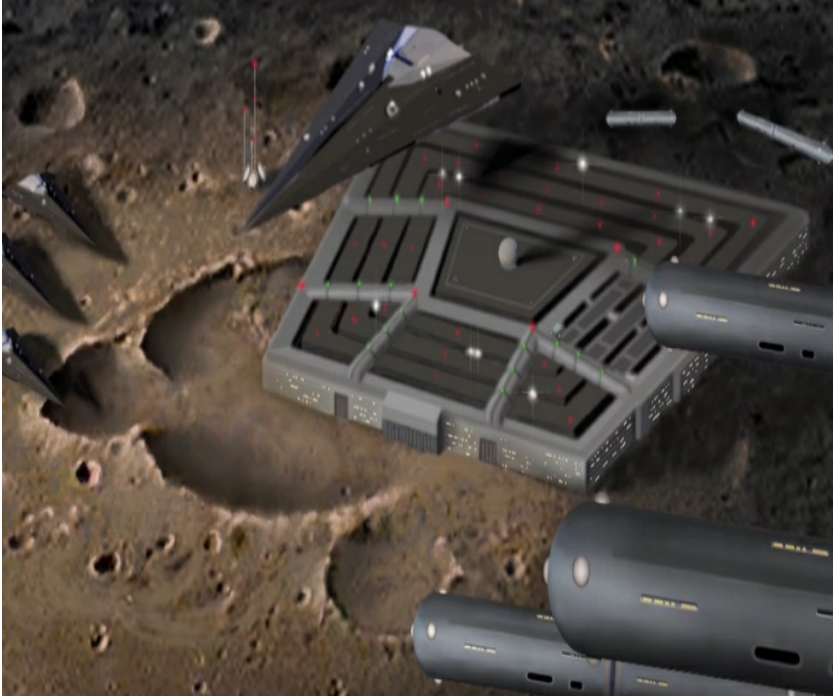
The secret German societies were given advanced alien technology when they had progressed far enough on their own. The Germans used this to go to the moon and found it to be a hub of other extraterrestrial groups. These aliens had bases for a grand experiment with Earth. The Germans found that they could not have colonies of their own there until they signed agreements with the other races. The Germans signed deals with many groups, including the reptilian humanoid Draco race of beings. With the Draco protection, the Germans used ancient abandoned buildings for their base of operations on the moon.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.2.3 Initial Development of Space

The Germans had pressurized space suits and they eventually built bases on the moon and Mars. This was a Nazi group that was involved with a dimensional reptoid group and used their facilities. This was the beginning of the Secret Space Program that found ancient facilities with Nazi insignias that were also set with demolition charges.

The Germans also found that the asteroid belt had been mined and that it had once been a planet. There were remnants of ancient advanced builder race technology found in the asteroids. Spacecraft wreckage was also found on the Earth, moon, and Mars with advanced technology.



The Dracos have a large part of the moon that is shared with the German breakaway group. This group also has a heavy dark fleet base that is shaped like a trapezoid, which was built in the 1960-70s. The Draco beings have their own bases underground. The German base is part of a control system over the Earth that the Draco race wants for itself. It is now a huge base called the Lunar Operations Command for the Secret Space Program to use. The trapezoid-shaped base is off limits to all but the Draco group and their allied human groups.

The Agarthans have backed off but they still have a presence on the moon. The Germans set up their bases on the moon and Mars in the 1930s and 40s. These are isolated bases that use re-breathing technology in their submarines and spacecraft. Alien technology provided space travel, gravity, oxygen and environmental controls. The Germans now routinely travel to the moon and Mars. Travel times that used to take hours, now only take minutes.

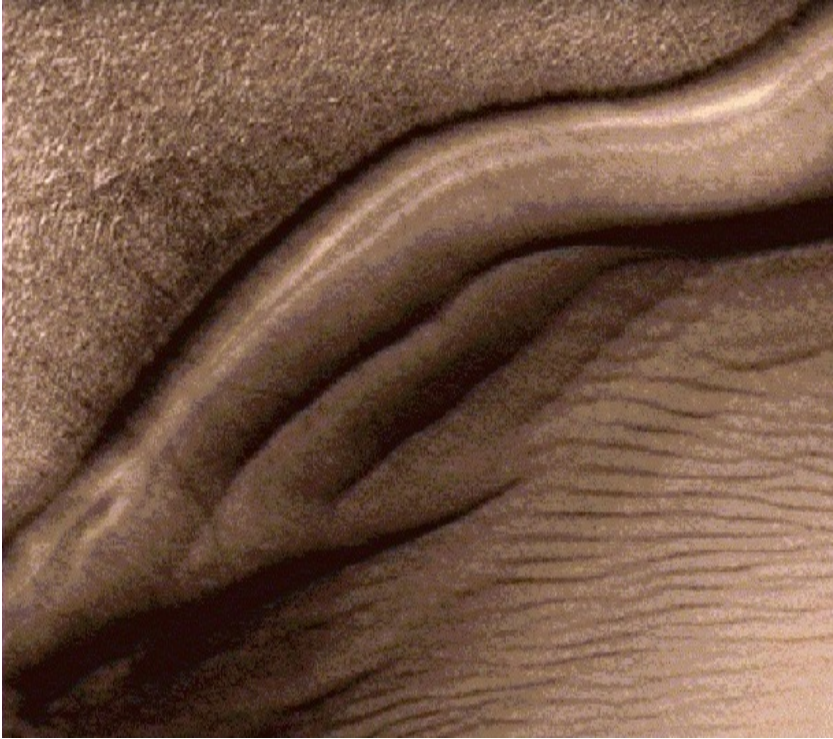
Mars was found to have a red sky when there is dust in the air but it is clear at the polar regions. There is thin breathable air with barometric pressure at the polar

regions, but a suit is still needed. Mars has surface ice that melts after short periods, but there are no lakes, oceans or streams. It is easier to deal with extreme cold and ice than with heat and there is life that exists there. Mars has plants, burrowing animals and flying bird-like black leathery bats. There are large insects that are half the size of a man and large burrowing worm-like beings. There are also peaceful, but illusive cave dwelling humanoids that wear robes and have red skin.

The Martian moon, Phobos has been found to be a crushed sphere with an opening at one end and parallel lines around it. Both, our moon and Phobos, are artificial structures with a structure under their surface debris. Mars moons, Phobos and Deimos, have been explored for technology, which has been found on Phobos. Phobos appears to have collapsed in on itself and it receives regular thunderbolts from Mars.

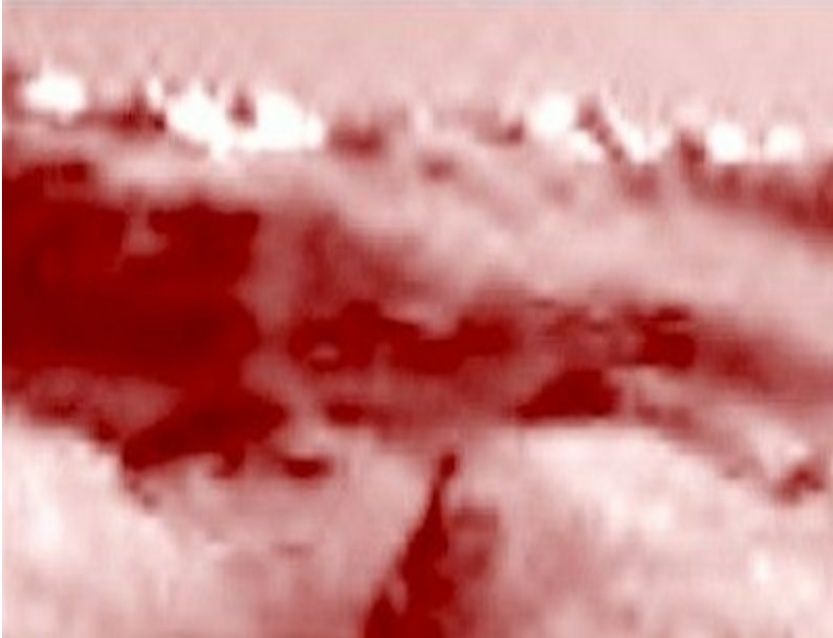
It is the descendants of the original German breakaway group who have colonized Mars. The Germans used the natural elements on the moon and Mars to make their bases. In the beginning, many trips were needed to bring people via ships and materials via portals. But in the 1950s, they teleported people, that suffered dementia, until this was finally prevented. Initially, when the Germans surveyed Mars, they transferred information to smart I-pads.





Large Lava tubes have been found on Mars and are highly sought after for creating bases. But these are usually occupied by other races and they are staunchly defended. Reptilian and Insectoid allied groups use these huge tubes that support millions of beings. The Germans fought and lost battles over these tubes and had their own bases destroyed.

The Germans initially built their bases near the equator of Mars, which has frequent electrostatic dust storms that destroyed their electronic equipment. The polar regions were found to be best suited for settlement. But, this region was also found to be occupied by other territorial races that defended them vigorously. In the 1950s, when the Germans began working with the United States, they were able to defend their bases. Then, they expanded and forced out other groups on Mars. There are now many satellites, made by humans, around Mars and some even have weapons.



Most races reside in what are termed the “Goldilock Zones” of Mars with temperatures that only change about 50 Degrees. The Secret Space Program is now very careful about preventing the cross contamination of germs and having bacteria spreading. But, the Germans inadvertently brought rats and cockroaches to Mars that are now huge and are easily able to survive on the surface. The Insectoid beings use technology to create smaller bugs to do tasks with a hive mind. The Germans brought armored vehicles to Mars for use on expeditions in search for resources and inroads.

[Return to Contents](#)

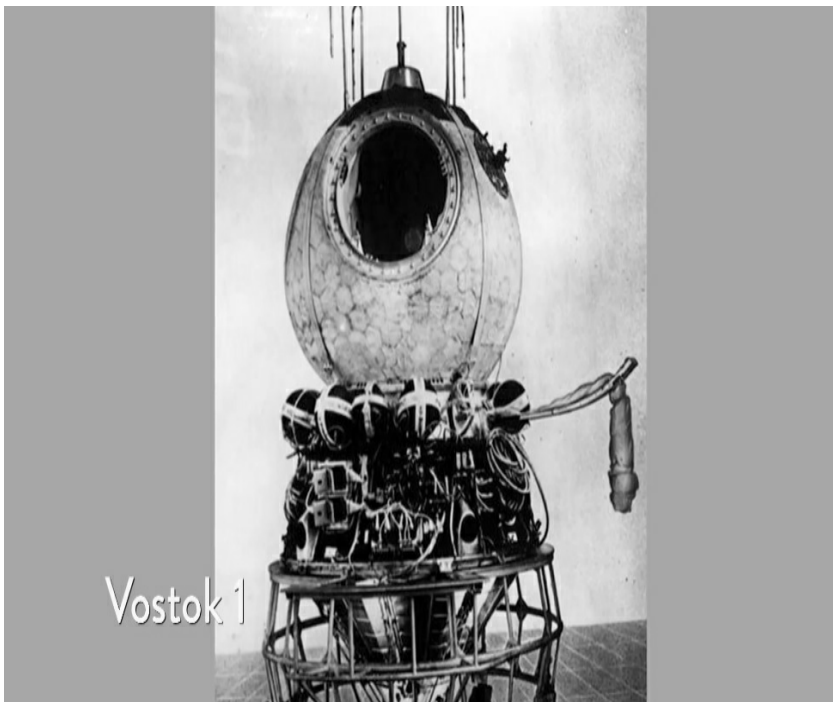
#### 4.3 Joining Forces

This portion of the chapter on the Historical Developments of secret societies is with regard to how different groups of humanity have secretly joined together for their mutual benefits in space. First, there is an explanation of how Russia and the United States worked together. Then, the way in which the United States has been secretly working together with the German breakaway group is described. Next, there is a description of how this joining of forces has effected the development of space in our solar system. And finally, there is an explanation of how all of this has impacted the rest of life in space.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.3.1 The US and Russians

In communist Russia, Stalin knew about the Roswell, New Mexico incident of 1947 regarding a crashed flying craft from another world. The Russians also had a similar incident when they uncovered a rocket with Sanskrit writing on it in the late 1800s. At the time, they were unable to recover it so they simply reburied it. After the Roswell incident, the Russians uncovered the rocket along with a chest of advanced documents. These included diagrams and designs for building spacecraft and space stations.



The Russians then developed spacecraft known as “Cosmo Spheres” in order to force their way into the Secret Space Program. The Cosmo spheres were metallic spherical spacecraft for 1 to 3 cosmonauts to travel in. They were tracked traveling to and from the USSR. This caused them and the United States to open more of a dialogue on the subject.

A video of the Challenger disaster shows that there was a spherical UFO craft near it when it exploded. Lt. Col. Beardon has claimed that it was a Russian craft that attacked the Challenger as it was launching into space. However, Corey has stated that the United States and Russia were secretly working together in the Secret Space Program long before this incident. The cold war was just a gimmick and a fund raiser. The US and USSR were actually secret allies.

Also, previously concealed information now shows that the US received uranium from Nazi Germany for its atomic bombs. When history is finally exposed, people will be dumbfounded and angry. The US and USSR were actually working together against mutual alien threats to protect Earth. We were allies long before President Reagan's speech about the possibility of an alien threat.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.3.2 German and US Cooperation

In the 1930s, the Germans were using prior alien bases on the moon, which they expanded. In 1954, they had just gotten a foothold on Mars, which incurred many problems for the next 18 years. At this same time, progress was being made on asteroids and the moon with excavations.

Many different alien races contacted the United States in the 1950s to ask us to end our nuclear weapons program. But, the military wanted more advanced weapons and were contacting negative aliens for this. President Eisenhower may have even been shown about space development along with corporate executives.

After the Roswell UFO crash incident, the German scientists in the United States found out that the official US policy was that information about extraterrestrials was not to be released to the public. The German breakaway group found out about this and they caused many of their spacecraft to fly directly over the Capital Building in Washington, DC in 1952. This was their way of saying, agree to our terms or they will disclose information about the existence of extraterrestrials.



Presidents Truman and Eisenhower signed treaties with this group and enabled them to come to the United States. The United States Government planned to get their advanced technology and the Germans planned to use the U.S. to secretly help them to develop space. The Germans used our corporations to create their infrastructure and they infiltrated our military industrial complex. The fat cat owners did not care who they were or what they wanted as long as they became richer. The Germans only provided their back-engineered craft and Eisenhower publicly warned about the military industrial complex.

By the early 1960s, they completely took over the U.S. intelligence services and government. There are still people in the military that believe in the Constitution and uphold it. But once the United States was taken over, there was a massive secret buildup in space. They have been working with the Cabal groups to enhance the Secret Space Program. Millions of top world scientists were made offers and then disappeared to work for the Secret Space Program. They were told to have children that have also been used for this purpose.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.3.3 The Development of Our Solar System

The German breakaway group used the U.S. military industrial complex to expand their foothold in space. They mined asteroids for their precious metals and the corporations prospered from the development in space. They joined together in a Secret Space Program known as the International Corporate Conglomerate. The ICC has consisted of global corporations of high technology since the 1950s. They followed the German's orders and made small bases huge like with the Lunar Operations Council on the moon.

Initially, everything was kept secret as the Germans handed over three of their alien reproduction vehicles in three different sizes, which were not actually alien. These were rebuilds of ancient Vermona craft with many problems for the U.S. military. The ICC always kept the most advanced technology for itself. The U.S. was unable to understand most of the recovered alien technology, but they were able to develop some technology and fly repaired alien craft with some problems.

Because the U.S. had tried to wipe out the Germans in Antarctica in 1947, there was no cooperation with the breakaway group. The German goal was to force the US into treaties so that they could get our industrial might. So, they infiltrated our military industrial complex to use it on the moon and Mars. At the time the deals were made, the Germans only had one small base on the moon. Later, they built a larger one with their Draco allies in underground facilities.



They expanded their military might on Mars with the ICC. After they took over areas on Mars, they built up bases underground or in caverns. Whenever they ran into other settlements, they cleared them out and took over. They ensured that there would not be another revolution like with the original 13 colonies breaking away in America. They built massive colonies during the brain drain era of the 1950s and 60s.

The blond-haired, blue-eyed Agarthans were not a part of this, but the reptilian Dracos were. There were massive atrocities committed by the Secret Space Program countless times with nuclear weapons. Fifth generation nuclear weapons were used that explode and then creates a vacuum. To prevent rebellion, they turned the colonies into draconian and tyrannical types. Those in charge of the ICC colonies are fat cat bankers, aerospace corporate leaders and the breakaway Germans.

People on Earth were told that there was going to be massive changes to the planet and they were made offers. They were told that they would be saving humanity on Mars. They secretly packed up their belongings and left. In other countries, they were told that they were going to another country and even left postcards. On Mars, reality

would set in with military personnel who would take them to a five foot by eight foot cell and then they were given orders of what to do.

They were placed in arranged marriages according to genetic matches for slavery. The children are taught the victor's version of Earth and space history. A Mars base appears like a naval facility with labeled living quarters. Corey was sent to a facility where he was told not to talk or make eye contact with anyone there. There was a wall where people could hang art in order to make them feel more human. But, the people looked gaunt, pale and like drones who were just going about their duties.

There are also highly pressurized bases on Venus, but most of the bases are floating in the clouds. There is a huge blackout of information about anything happening on Venus, but something important is going on there. The living conditions are similar at all facilities where advanced technology provides comfortable livable conditions. Even the Schumann resonance of 7.83 Hz as on Earth is provided in order to keep people healthy. Barometric pressure and electro-gravity is controlled as well with gravity plating in the floors.

The first German colonies on Mars were within the first 20 degrees of the polar regions. The main base was in the side of a canyon and under the surface in the northern area. It was greatly built out to contain many engineers and scientists for the industrial complex. They fabricated technology from minerals that they mined on Mars and from the asteroid belt. Their remote small plants fabricated the materials and products that they needed there. They also built what was needed to expand on Mars.

Some asteroids are big enough for a 3 or 4 man group to be able to mine remotely with robots. The minerals are brought in large freighter craft to the plants on Mars for processing. The freighter craft are like a large shipping crate with small wings and a front cockpit. Torsion field drives on each side of the craft control space and time for propulsion. Advanced temporal jump space/time drives are used with buffers similar to teleportation.

The ICC found platinum and gold in space and it has controlled the value of these on Earth. The gold found elsewhere is the same as on Earth with plenty in the solar system. The original German spacecraft were small on asteroids that dug under the surface for safety. Once the minerals were mined, they were placed in craft and then flown for processing. Saturn's moons are off limits to us because they are owned by other super federation groups. However, there is a lot of activity on the moons of Jupiter, Uranus, and in the asteroid belt.

The element bismuth is used to make coils with electricity for galskin rail type of hand guns. These eject 50 caliber projectiles along with a grenade launcher for much



larger explosions. They are used by security details. Corey knew and worked with those who were trained to be super soldiers. They have the ability to access the mind of their targets and were enhanced so that they could move quickly in a group. They were very lethal and could blank their mind in order to be able to move and catch a bullet with a gloved hand.

The super soldiers are trained in multiple martial arts and they are able to fight while blind folded. They would get chemical injections, have enhanced physical bodies, and be trained to be the elite of the elite super soldiers. But, this takes a huge toll on their bodies and they do not live very long lives. They have the ability to stay underwater longer and go deeper as well as being able to breathe thinner air. They receive injections of chemical and nano particles, which make them vulnerable to Artificial Intelligence infections.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.3.4 Development Outside Our Solar System

The ICC has traveled to several other solar systems. There exists a Dark Fleet that is a highly advanced, secretive, and a war-like militarized group. They fly outside our solar system and help the Draco Alliance with their warfare. There are lots of bases within the local star cluster for our Secret Space Program, including bases for the ICC. Corey has been to a moon around a gas giant type of star with comfortable living conditions. NASA has recently announced that 20% of all stars have Earth-like planets.

The colonizing of other Earth-like planets would likely require taking it from the natives. Earth-like conditions exist mostly on moons, but also exist on super sized Earths and Earth-like planets. Earth is not rare, but it does have a wide range of life. Specimens provided by extraterrestrials indicate there is a huge range of life elsewhere. Colonizing other worlds would be difficult because the life there would be more adequately suited for that environment. But, plans for terra-forming planets have been developed and it is possible.

Traveling between star systems is now routine and it takes nearly no time at all. Every star and planet has an electro-magnetic relationship with everything in a cosmic web. With proper calculations, you can travel through a filament where time does not exist. Between jumps, it is usually necessary to wait for another portal to become available. There is a portal near our star system that is routinely used by other beings in transit.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.4 Space Based Organizations

There are 5 secret space program factions. The oldest is Solar Warden, which began in the 1980s for the Strategic Defense Initiative. There is also the Interplanetary

Corporate Conglomerate or ICC which is an Earth corporate board of leaders. They actually control the infrastructure of the massive Secret Space Program.

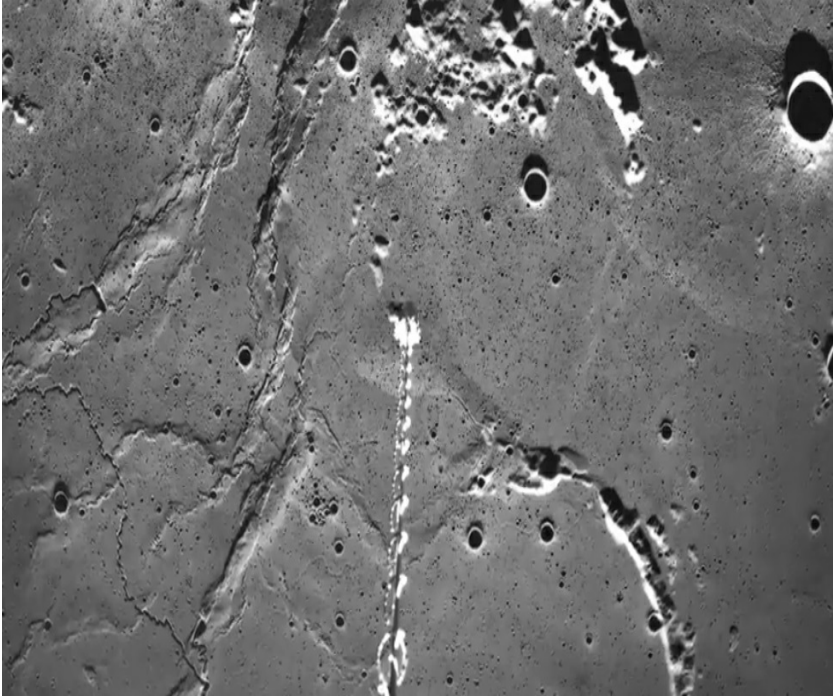
There is the Dark Fleet, which is a secret space fleet that works mainly outside of our solar system. There is also a Black Ops military Secret Space Program. And finally, there is a Global Galactic League of Nations that is comprised of Earth nation representatives. They have been told that there are threats from space and that they need to work together to defend against what is similar to the TV show “Stargate Atlantis”.

There are also bases that are very casual areas with people in jumpsuits that contain national patches of where they come from. There are hundreds of facilities that exist in our solar system from small outposts, to Lagrange points. Larger colonies have about 1 million people and there are many with hundreds of thousands of people.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.4.1 Lunar Operations Command

There is a diplomatic facility known as the Lunar Operations Command on the far side of the moon. All of the different space programs have access to it and they use it like a way station. It is also referred to as the LOC. It is the focal point for Earth’s operations into space. The LOC has been built up since the 1950s, but it appears to blend in with the area, mostly underground. It is bell shaped and widens as it goes further underground with only the tip exposed.



Observations of craft coming and going at the LOC have been seen from Earth. A station on the back side is at about the 10 o'clock position for the Dark Fleet with much activity. Most stations are on the back side, but some ports and alien bases exist on the front side with a type of halo shielding. The LOC was built on an existing German breakaway facility of the 1940s with a massive U.S. force. Hubris is used to make the people there feel like they are special and have the most knowledge.

Transportation to the Lunar Operations Command begins with a car ride from home to a secret part of the Carswell Air Force Base. There is an elevator that goes deep underground to an elevated tube shuttle system. This provides transportation to the LOC via a star gate or portal technology. The LOC is divided into sectors that are owned and inhabited by different ET groups in peace. The LOC is used to observe Earth and as a base to come and go in order to perform experiments.

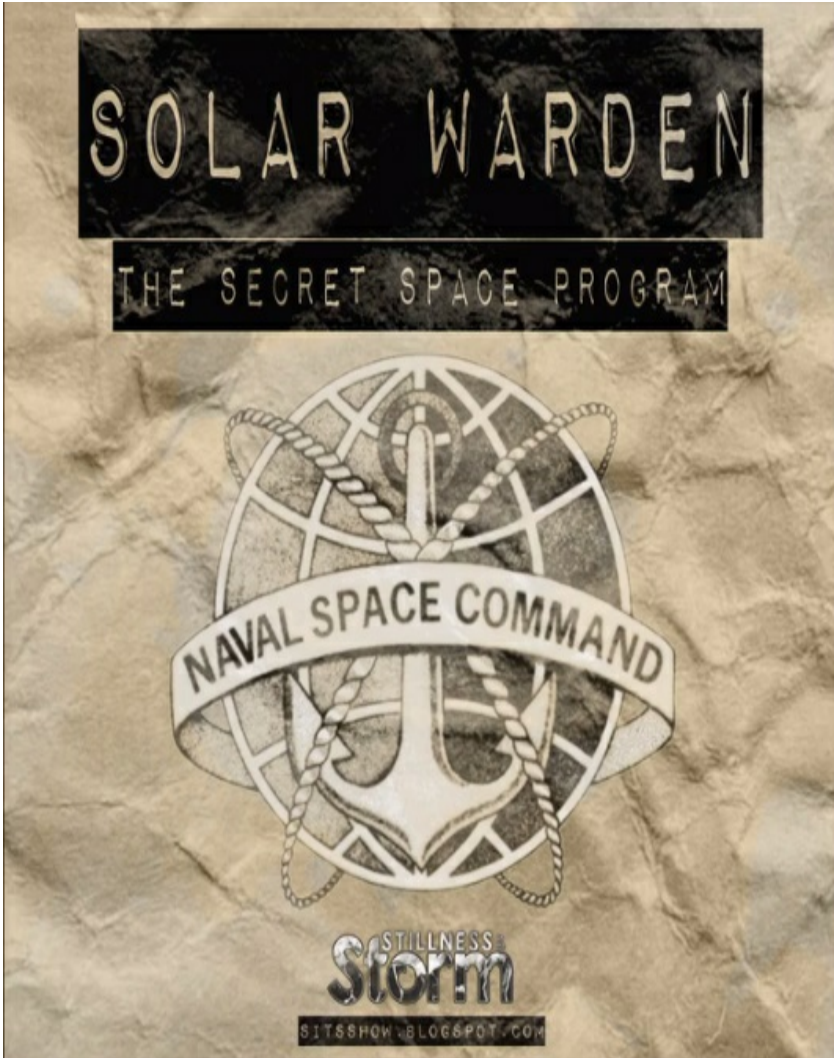
There is an extraterrestrial delegation at the LOC that conducts 22 genetic programs in neutral zones. The delegation consists of between 40 to 60 groups that have their own agendas and they use a super conference to fix problems. There are prior war-related

artifacts that still exist on the surface as a warning of what happened in the past. The LOC is a focal point for humans while other extraterrestrial races have their own bases and purposes.

The interior of the LOC has executive and worker areas with 2 to 4 bunk beds and narrow halls. The executive area has wider wooden paneled halls in restricted areas with painted lines. The top floors are the work related areas. The next two floors are medical facilities and the lower floors are restricted.

From this base, people are then taken onboard a large manta shaped craft and out into space with others. The craft, which can hold 600 people, is kept in one of many hangers at the LOC. It is only a short time from arriving at the LOC to boarding the craft. The LOC has narrow normal looking halls and doors with hangers like a naval facility. Within the manta craft, it only takes 30 to 40 minutes to reach another type of research vessel.

The NASA Apollo Moon Missions occurred at a lower level of security that did not allow for any knowledge about the Lunar Operations Command. The Apollo project could have been used to channel money into the Secret Space Program and those who worked in the Apollo Missions were deceived. However, when a landing module was deliberately crashed into the moon, it caused NASA to be warned not to come back again.



The Secret Space Program began with a program that is known as Solar Warden, which polices and controls our solar system from intruders. Large numbers of advanced intruders cannot be stopped. But, most incursions into our solar system have just a few craft. The 40 to 60 extraterrestrial groups that are here will also defend

themselves. But, Solar Warden will attack a few ships when necessary. There are many marauder groups who attempt to come, take things, and leave quickly.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.4.2 The Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate

There is an Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate, which is the largest group from Earth. The ICC consists of nearly all global aerospace corporations who own nearly all space based facilities. They have been exploiting the moons of Jupiter and Uranus, but Saturn is forbidden. There is a Super Federation with a settlement on the moon but Mars has its own territory.



The moon supports a group of Super Federation and Draco Alliance groups along with others. Many of these groups do not like each other, but this is a strict diplomatic zone. These beings live in strict peace even though some of them have been at war for

millennia. Many of those who live on the moon do not live on Mars with its own separate domain. There are areas around the moons of Jupiter and Saturn where our craft are forbidden.

The arrival of Earth humans into space has caused the Insectoids and Reptoid species to have problems between themselves and us. The 40 main groups are mainly on moons and other planets and not so much on Mars. Humans have settled in the wrong places on Mars and interfered with other races there, which have resulted in lost battles. They became more successful in the late 1950s when the U.S. military and their corporations were taken over by the German breakaway group. It was they who set up a foundation for the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate to massively colonize space.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 4.4.3 Global Galactic League of Nations

Another space based organization is called the Global Galactic League of Nations and it is similar to a NATO type of group. Many countries on Earth began working together in secret programs in the late 1950s and early 1960s. Agreements with other countries in the late 1940s were for alien spacecraft retrieval.





A Secret Space Program was then formed and called the Global Galactic League of Nations before the United Nations. This was formed in order to keep everyone quiet and feel more involved with protecting the planet. Bases were provided outside of the solar system and nearly every country became involved. A lot of government officials and scientists were involved as well as financial people. More of humanity then began to be involved in the 1980s and 90s at other space bases.

Corey was previously taken to a base of the Global Galactic League of Nations. There were underground trams that traveled through a portal that came out on a moon in another solar system. The tram instantly exited the portal, stopped and hovered above a track. Upon exiting the tram, he found himself in a large cave where there were announcements in English.

People were walking around very relaxed and wearing jumpsuits with nation flag emblems on their shoulders. Their jumpsuits were colored mainly in royal blue and they appeared to be from every country on Earth. They were very happy and relaxed, unlike a Mars colony where there were armed guards everywhere. From the train platform, he could see that there was a large wall where he would go through security.

Through the cave entrance, there was a tropical environment and two large moons in the sky. There was also a luminescent blue pool with a small waterfall with steam over the surface and there were people in bathing suits having a good time in the water. In the main facility, people worked with laboratory equipment that was provided by the ICC. This may have been in the Pleiades star cluster where it is said that everything good comes from.

In the grotto, there was newer ICC technology and a lot of research was being conducted. There were about 30 to 50 people walking around without much of a security presence anywhere. Everyone was happy, fulfilled and relaxed and they felt secure with no anxiety or agitation. Only small electrical powered trucks were used inside the cave to move crates.

There was a breathable atmosphere outside the cave where people were walking around. The mission for the people there was to create technology in order to prepare for an alien threat. These people were compartmentalized and not told everything. But, they believed that they were special and were doing important work.

[Return to Contents](#)

## 5. The Current Situation

This chapter presents information that relates to the current situation of the Secret Space Program. It begins with describing the current monitoring facilities of the United States. Then it describes a Super Federation that exists. In addition, there is an Alliance group from the Secret Space Program that is also explained. And finally, an unseen threat known as Artificial Intelligence is described as also having an effect on the current situation.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 5.1 The United States Situation

The National Reconnaissance Office is a U.S. naval facility, similar to the Air Force Space Command, which tracks near earth objects and spacecraft. There are higher and more advanced space stations that exist in orbit around Earth besides the International Space Station. But, that is the only one that most people know about. There are only some people at the NRO with higher clearances that know about the Secret Space Program.

The NRO recently donated three outdated telescopes to NASA, but NASA said that they could not afford the project to maintain these advanced telescopes. This caused people to question what was going on and to ask why the Strategic Defense Initiative weapons in space were pointed outwards instead of inwards. There currently exists

imaging technology that can see structures and terrain on distant planets, which is not available to humanity on Earth.

All NASA astronauts have seen something else in space not from Earth. The astronauts that went to the moon actually landed in places that were owned by other extraterrestrial groups and the deliberate crashing of an Apollo landing module on the moon for testing purposes caused an uproar against the public U.S. space program. This resulted in having many planned landings cancelled. All NASA astronauts have had memory erasures with blank slating using chemicals or electronics for the implanting of a screen memory.

The Cabal also has the ability to profile you over the internet with dating, heritage and social sites. They also track your internet traffic and trick you into taking tests such as IQ tests. They even have people with six monitors so that they can appear to be arguing with themselves in forums in order to obtain your responses, which provide a profile of how you really think.

[Return to Contents](#)

## 5.2 The Super Federation

There is a council of a Super Federation, which is comprised of other extraterrestrial federations, councils and groups. It is like a giant United Nations organization that includes confederations who meet with 40 to 60 main extraterrestrial groups. These are different humanoid-looking alien races. Their bases are mainly on the back side of the moon and on other moons, especially around Saturn, which are involved in a Grand Experiment that is explained below. However, there is also information about other involved entities such as Giant Spheres, Blue Avians, and Blue Aliens, along with Corey Goode's own involvement, which are described in the following sub sections.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 5.2.1 The Grand Experiment

The super federation of many extraterrestrial federations meets regularly regarding what is termed as the "Grand Experiment" involving humanity. This group of 40 to 60 human-looking extraterrestrial races is conducting 22 genetic programs. These programs are involved in mixing their genetics and manipulating our genetics for some unknown reason. The Earth Delegates have been trying to be a part of this program for a long time and have been finally able to get a seat. Intuitive empathic people were also involved without knowing what was actually going on. They translated a common extraterrestrial language that was very monotone and telepathic.

The Grand Experiment involves human-looking alien beings that are splicing and manipulating our DNA with a spiritual component involved. Their goal is unknown of

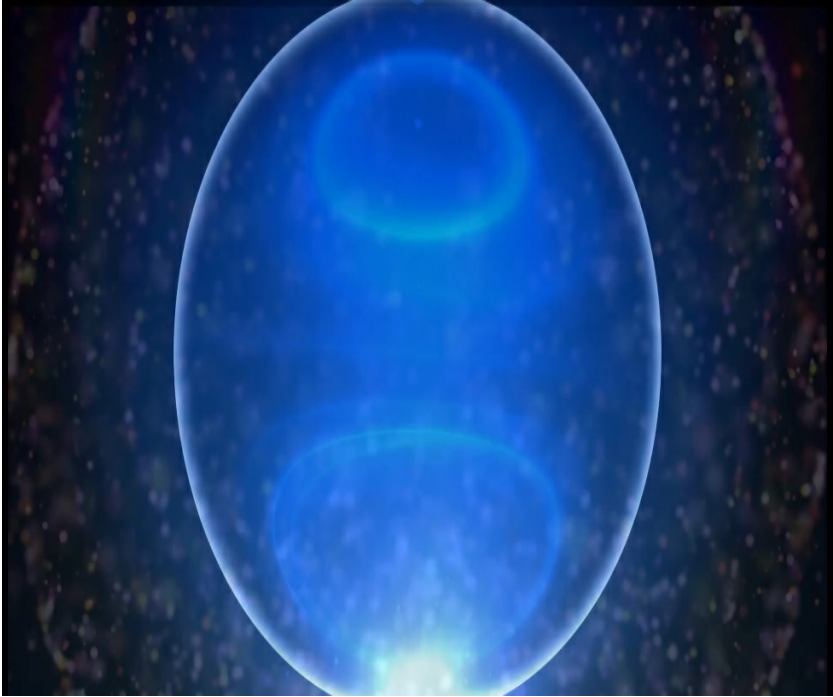
why they are mixing their genetics while we are being subdued. The manipulation of our genetics has been going on for at least 250,000 years. The programs vary in lengths of time without control from humanity and it is only under their own control. Considering whether these beings are positive or negative depends only on your point of view. They see what they are doing as a positive thing.

These are 22 social, genetic and spiritual programs that have been corrupted in order to make us easier to be controlled. Some spiritual programs include some members of their groups incarnating into human bodies. These grand experiments have created a God gene for us to follow and worship a leader. The 22 programs run in parallel but also interfere with each other with growth that is not controlled. Worship is considered as good except when evil beings step in to be worshipped as trickster gods. Extraterrestrials and ancient civilizations have appeared to mankind as pretending to be gods.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 5.2.2 Giant Spheres

Giant sized spheres have been here since the late 1980s in observation mode. They increased their numbers here in 2011 and 2012. Then they began going into an operational mode. The Secret Space Program and Black Ops programs saw that Earth was entering an energized region of space. These were super waves entering our solar system containing clouds of energetic particles. These vibrating waves of energy have gradually caused changes in the sun and its planets.



Thousands of spheres now exist and are at equal distances in order to act as buffers that cause the energy to spread out. This prevents harm on Earth and prevents the sun from reacting by lashing out with Coronal Mass Ejections. While inside of a sphere, you can see the other spheres equally distanced apart through the walls. There are thousands of them that appear blue indigo in color but are not seen outside of them since they are out of phase with Earth. The larger ones are further out close to the gas giant planets. But, they are mostly the size of our moon.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 5.2.3 Blue Avians

Corey has been contacted by a higher density extraterrestrial group that is known as Blue Avians. These beings are 8 feet tall with humanoid bird-like bodies and they have blue feathers without wings. They have a small flexible beak that moves as they speak along with hand signs and telepathy. They say that they come from 6<sup>th</sup> through 9<sup>th</sup> density, or plain of existence, which is both close and far away. They are of a positive polarity who are not agenda oriented.



Blue Avians state that humanity needs to become more loving and forgiving of ourselves and each other. We need to be of more service to others and raise our vibration and consciousness. They have stated that we don't need to change our basic beliefs since these are the tenants of all religions. This is not anything new. But time is short now and this needs to be done while keeping our basic beliefs. They insist that what they say must not become any new cult or religion. These beings contacted people at three different times in our history and their information was always turned into corrupted religions.

The Blue Avian message states that they are not here to be our saviors or remove our criminals for us. They share similar religious tenants and say that we should raise our vibration and consciousness for energy. They don't need any conveyance or technology and have a higher vibratory density. They can change their location by consciousness and can just instantly appear anywhere. Other high beings also use some technology even if they are using teleportation.

They have been observing humanity on Earth for some time. But, they are here now because of high energy fields that also exist here. They say that this is going to change the density of our solar system and our local star cluster. We will go through a transformational experience of higher evolution. The Blue Avians are here with giant spheres to help diffuse large energy waves in our solar system. This is giving us more time to prepare and prevent effects of madness and chaos here. The spheres are of other density and little orb beings are also with the giant spheres. These orb beings are 1 of the 5 beings from the Sphere Alliance of higher density.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 5.2.4 The Blue Aliens

There are also very tall gray-like alien beings, known as the Blues, which are very loving and caring. They warned us about other extraterrestrial races and the dangers of nuclear weapons. Their messages are similar to those of the Blue Avian races. They also want full disclosure, the giving of peaceful technologies, and for us to give up our military actions. But, those who are in control here are not interested in any of this, but only want to have more weapons, control, and technology for themselves.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 5.2.5 Gonzales and Corey

The Blue Avians have been helping the Solar Warden group to expose the Secret Space Program to humanity. They began contacting Lt. Col. Gonzales (not his real name) in 2011 while also contacting Corey Goode at about the same time. Gonzales acted as an interface between the Blue Avians and this Secret Space Program Alliance that included the Solar Warden group. The Blue Avians gave Gonzales Corey's name and had him tell the Alliance that he was to be their delegate. These contacts occurred during an appearance at the giant spheres in space.

Corey was contacted by the Blue Avians and they mentioned to him that he was to be their delegate to communicate between the Secret Space Program Alliance and the super federation council. Corey tried to talk his way out of it to a Blue Avian named Ra Tier Air while at a giant sphere. It responded by softly touching Corey's arm and told him to let go of all negativity. Corey's name was then submitted to the Space Alliance to be a liaison for the Blue Avians. The Alliance did not approve because they wanted one of their own for that task.

The Blue Avian, named Ra Tier Air, explained that Corey came from their soul group for this purpose. He stated that there are wanderers and star seeds on Earth for a chosen purpose. Corey once existed with them and chose to come now for his purpose to spread the truth. He was told that he was not to present himself as a guru and not let this develop into a religion. Others may think that they are special and that everyone else are just useless eaters. But, humanity needs to focus on expanding its

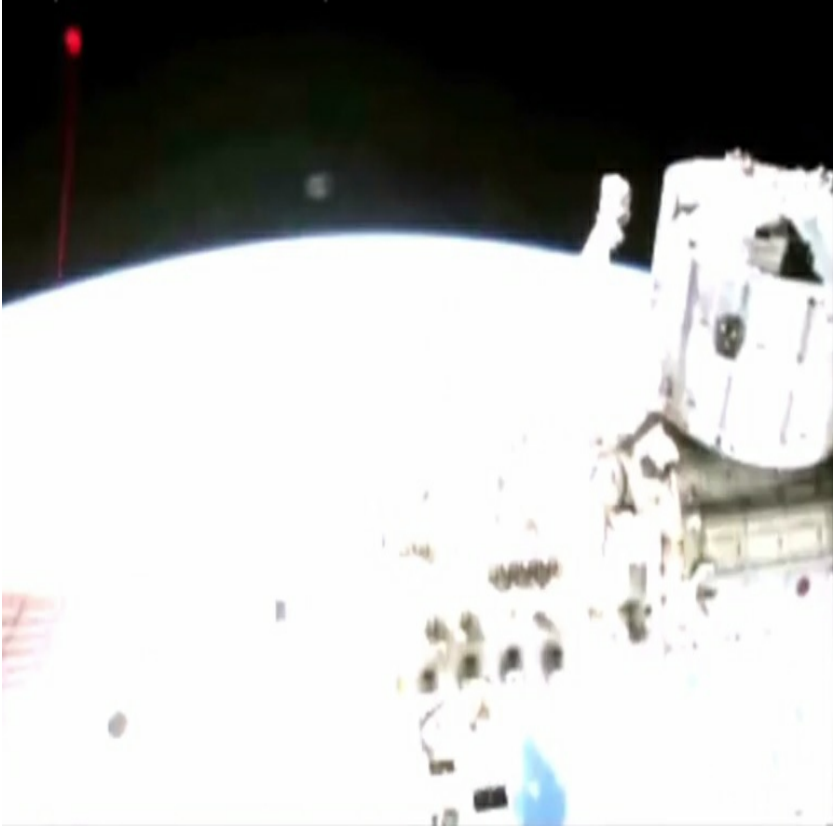
consciousness and raising our vibrations. There are a huge number of people that are here as unknown star seeds and wanderers and that Corey is not unique.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 5.2.6 Barrier Erected

The secret Earth government, their syndicates and military developed a powerful weapon. With extraterrestrial assistance, they targeted and fired the weapon at a moon sized cloaked sphere craft. The Sphere Alliance has three types of spheres, which are the size of the moon, Neptune, and Jupiter. In response to the attack, the Sphere Alliance used defensive technology to redirect the power back to its source. This caused the base to be destroyed with loss of many human and extraterrestrial lives, most likely in Australia. A lot of very high level people died in this event from the Cabal along with their alien cohorts.





Almost immediately, on December 5, 2014, an outer barrier was erected by the sphere beings around our entire solar system. This is essentially a quarantine that keeps any beings from coming in or leaving. Only quantum communication devices are able function to enable communication and negotiations to occur between the inside and outside of the barrier. This caused these beings to be trapped and they are going to be held to account for their negative actions.

[Return to Contents](#)

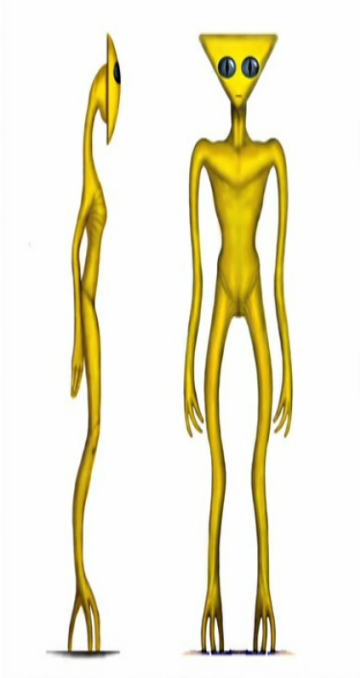
#### 5.2.7 Meeting at the LOC

Corey Goode was picked up in a shuttle craft from his home after being informed by Gonzales about a meeting. The Blue Avians had previously appeared before Corey in his house or there were small spheres that would come and take him away. The Blue

Avians had stood before him normally in solid form over the previous four year period. But this time a shuttle craft arrived with 2 crew and 3 passengers in a low pyramid shaped craft.

When the craft appeared in his backyard, it hovered, the side opened, and it dipped down slightly as he entered. It had a grayish black color and arrived at the LOC in a matter of 3 to 4 minutes. At times, the panels would become transparent. But this was a short trip, so they were kept black. With no preparation, he was taken dressed in pants, a NASA shirt and cap, and a painting on hand. There was a giddy woman on the craft when he got in. Usually he rides alone.

Many other people were there when he arrived for the conference at the LOC. He was met by Gonzales, who had him stand near the front of the conference room. He saw lots of people looking at him in their swivel chairs within a cathedral like room. There were about 300 people from all over the world, both civilians and military. Some military types harassed him until the room became quiet and everyone sat down.



Behind him, appeared Ra Tier Air and a sphere being known as Golden Triangle Head. This was not his real name. Its head just looked like a big upside down triangle with huge blue eyes and it stood about teen feet tall. It was humanoid with long arms and legs and it wore no clothing. It had brown skin with a golden sheen. It had three fingers and was standing on three toes. It just stood and did not speak.

Ra Tier Air began telepathically communicating to Corey while making hand signals. Everyone else knew they would see aliens and why, but Corey had known nothing about what was going to happen. Ra Tier Air told him to repeat all that was told to him exactly and he did that. Questions were asked and answered. Some were technical, but he was able to write down some of the questions and answers.

One person asked why there was intervention when a defector of the Secret Space Program could have provided important information. The response was that atrocities had occurred on Mars and Earth that were unsettling, which people considered to be acceptable. This was in reference to an occurrence on Mars where 250,000 beings were killed in a strike that defectors from the Secret Space Program committed without council permission.

Because an outer barrier was erected to block entry into this solar system, there was a request for desperate beings to enter. But, they were told that the Galactic League of Nations would not be allowed to return under any demands and no entry would be allowed indefinitely. This was not well received. The barrier caught everyone by surprise.

Another person asked if there was a soul trap after we die similar to a white light. Ra Tier Air said: "The only traps encountered are what we set for ourselves." A trap after death was only considered as psychological oppression. Those in attendance expected the sphere beings to be their saviors with technologies that would take out the evil elite entities.

The concepts that were provided of love and forgiveness were not understood by those who only wanted weapons. Ra Tier Air warned that there was a tsunami of energy coming in waves to our star cluster. Without help, catastrophic sun activity, environmental damage and bazaar behavior would ensue with madness, massive riots, and shootings.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 5.2.8 Meetings with the Draco

After the conference at the LOC, Corey had a bad experience with a white Draco royal reptilian humanoid being that was 14 feet tall. It had a vestigial tail, wings, and it appeared to be very powerful with an invasive communication experience. He met

with this being because it was just part of his job of being a delegate for the loving sphere beings. The original meeting was called off by the sphere beings.



However, Corey was picked up by a small blue orb that came into his room, flew around while he got ready and then he signaled that he was ready. The orb expanded with him floating inside of it. It then flew through the wall of his home and to a giant sphere where three sphere beings were waiting for him. One of them was Ra Tier Air who showed how the Draco beings were planning on humiliating him and ripping him apart.

The first meeting was to be in a deep cavern, but the actual meeting occurred on the surface with four armed guards. During this meeting, there were demands and a proposal for the sphere beings. It was a proposal whereby the Draco would give up their human followers of societies to the Secret Space Program Alliance along with their lower cast reptilian soldiers and their ET allies that were also trapped here. All of this would occur if the Sphere Alliance would allow the white Draco royals to have safe passage out through the barrier.

Their committee of 200 were also in attendance at this meeting and they heard the proposal. This caused a lot of splintering of the Cabal. There was infighting and many of the Cabal groups offered states witness testimony to authorities. When members of their inner group defected to the Secret Space Program Alliance, they also brought evidence of wrong doing. They also promised to testify if they were to be granted immunity and off world sanctuary.

Gonzales also attended a meeting with the Draco alliance and a Federation Conference that Corey refused to take part in. When Gonzales interfaced with a white Draco royal reptilian, it was like micro waves penetrating into his brain. The being grabbed him and held him in place during invasive communications. Its eyes were constantly morphing, changing colors, and its pupils changed widths. Their Committee of 200 had their leadership there, who were known as the Chairmen.

Gonzales also met with the Chairmen of the Committee of 200 at a Federation Conference above ground in the southwestern United States. Before entering, he met with a famous policy maker who had advised presidents, supported the New World Order and depopulation efforts. He was an old man with a thick accent, droopy eyes and curly white hair. He introduced himself to Gonzales and told him that he should be respectful in the meeting. They entered the council chambers, which appeared to be a staged event as a show of strength by the Draco with a giant honor guard of soldier reptilians. Behind them were Mantis and insectoid type of beings with the white Draco royal reptilian in the center.

The being grabbed Gonzales' mind, which knocked him backwards and he was ordered to repeat what was being told to him, "Blue Avians and the sphere alliance have deceived you of how powerful we and our overlords are. In no uncertain terms are none of the human followers were to be prosecuted, that they were all to be given clemency, all of the ET groups and the Draco would be allowed to leave the solar system at will. If this did not occur, they were going to begin to wreak havoc on the surface of the Earth through war and strife by manipulating events on Earth."

Although they were talking about stepping up the havoc in a major way, such as with World War III, we have been assured by the Sphere Alliance that this would not be allowed to happen. After the threats, everyone lumbered out of the room. Gonzales was nauseated and had a severe headache. The same person as before walked him out of the room and said that the offer should be taken seriously. Gonzales returned to his craft and reported all that had happened.

During this meeting, the Draco revealed that they had extra dimensional overlords that they reported to. It is believed that the overlords are also responsible for the ET/ED/AI threat. This was confirmation of a lot of information that was coming

together, which had been speculated at for a long time. The Draco are either AI prophets or they are working with Artificial Intelligence.

This is based on historical intelligence about an ultra being that the Dracos are afraid of. They told everyone else that they were the highest authority, but when they were killed, their bodies deteriorated. A way was found to preserve the higher Dracos and it was found that they were infested with AI. The Dracos worship and are afraid of an extra dimensional intelligence that is not nice to them.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 5.2.9 Gonzales at a Super Federation

Gonzales also appeared at another meeting of the Super Federation of 40 extraterrestrial groups. There are a total of 60 groups in overall control of 22 genetic manipulations of humanity. Gonzales was taken to this meeting between Jupiter and Saturn in an invisible temporal distortion bubble that must be entered and exited at the same place. He was then able to see a space station and spaceships.

When he arrived at this advanced space station, he entered a large main federation hall with a meeting area. In the main hall, everyone sat in a horseshoe shaped area, which was very crowded. A tall entity came forward with pumpkin skin, large blue eyes, and a ridge from ear to ear. He announced that the inner barrier around Earth would be relaxed so that extraterrestrial beings that were trapped here could leave. He also stated that there would be grid patrols with traffic control in order to let beings come and go. A leader from each of the 40 main alien groups then made a short report of their efforts and Gonzales then returned home.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 5.3 The Space Alliance

This sub chapter of the Current Situation chapter describes an Alliance group that defected from the Secret Space Program. The following sub sections describe the Secret Alliance and an inspection of a Mars colony.

[Return to Contents](#)

##### 5.3.1 The Secret Alliance

All damage has already been done to humanity and a new group has neutralized these threats. There is a positive future for humanity on Earth if the Secret Space Program and the Sphere Alliances have their way without causing fear. There is a Space Alliance that is devoted to taking down the Cabal and providing a new money system. This Space Alliance consists of defectors from Solar Warden and other Secret Space Programs.

Solar Warden was the root group who formed the Alliance. Now, it consists of

defectors from other space programs as well like Black Ops military personnel. Solar Warden started cold war type of operations for full disclosures and to end the tyranny. They accidentally on purpose exposed their craft at the International Space Station, which could have caused retaliation. Sphere Beings have contacted the Alliance who has accepted defectors from other groups.

The Space Alliance objectives are to end tyranny, enable full disclosure, and end monetary slavery. They seek to provide secret technologies to humanity on Earth for free energy, advanced medicine, improved environment, and freedom from money. They also want to disclose all of the crimes that have been perpetrated against humanity by the elite. They began these goals in the late 1990s and have really acted to promote them in the 2000s. No one in the Secret Space Program had any contact with Earth until only recently with access to the Internet. This has caused the Alliance to want to expose information to humanity even more.

The Alliance intends to expose all abuses and provide technology for everyone with no cover-ups. When the full scope of the Secret Space Program transgressions is revealed, it will be overwhelming. After this disclosure, criminals will be convicted, adjustments will be made, and technology will be made available to everyone. There will be no more debt slavery like a Star Trek civilization with space tourism and jobs.

But, the Sphere Beings did not want to make contact with the Alliance initially because they had worked for the Cabal. They are not angelic people, but they have turned a new leaf for humanity. However, they are still very damaged people. The Alliance was formed from many space programs and not all of these members have goals of service to others.

The Sphere Beings and other positive extraterrestrial races did not want to work with those of bad intentions within the Space Alliance. Some in the military were only told that the Roswell Incident was real and that there were only a few extraterrestrial races here of up to only 56 types. Everyone else think that everything above the Earth is ours, that they have the highest clearance, and that there is no one else in the universe.

Syndicates and groups within the Secret Space Program are forced to do bad things so that they will not incriminate themselves or others. Everyone in the Secret Space Program has done horrible things that they do not want to have exposed. As a result, the Cabal, and their relations with beings from other worlds, thought that they were too strong to ever be stopped. They simply considered humanity to be useless eaters and believed that nothing could stop them.

However, when the spheres began to appear, they thought that they were their Sumerian Gods who were returning to save them. When they discovered the truth, the

Draco White Royals offered to give up their followers in exchange for their ability to safely leave our solar system.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 5.3.2 A Mars Inspection

When members of the Secret Space Program defected, they brought lots of information with them about the crimes being perpetrated against humanity. After disclosures about the Mars slave colonies were exposed, the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate began to capitulate on some things. In order to prove that things were not so bad, an inspection was offered of Mars colonies. This was intended to be an inspection for the Space Alliance, conducted by Gonzales and Corey Goode.

In anticipation of the disclosures, the ICC tried to put on a show of a different story. Edward Snowden had exposed lots of information about the National Security Agency that has recently been decrypted and there have been other disclosures from hackers. So, the ICC offered an inspection of any of the Mars colonies to examine the colonist conditions. There are dozens of colonies, facilities, and industrial plants on Mars.

So, Corey and Gonzales were taken for an inspection on Mars. This began when a small blue orb came through a glass door at Corey's home. It expanded with Corey floating inside of it and then departed. Moments later, he was at the Lunar Operations Command on the moon. Corey was told not to tell anyone on Mars that he was from Earth and that Earth was not inhabitable. But, he inadvertently told people on Mars that he was from Texas. He even looked and smelled of Earth.

The Mars base had a hanger, large hall, and shuttle with many colonists who tried to make eye contact with Corey in attempts to be brought back with him. The family quarters on Mars had bunks along the walls with a separate cafeteria, bath area, toilets, and shared communal areas. Corey and Gonzales were shown products fabricated there that were being sold or traded to over 900 extraterrestrial races.

Just outside of our solar system, there is a major portal for travels throughout the cosmic web. This base was like an oasis for lots of traffic of moral and amoral alien races that deal with the ICC. The Space Alliance was told not to attack the ICC facilities so that its technology could be shared. The Alliance was also told that everything was going to be handed over to humanity like a Star Trek community.

A family from the base was chosen to come with Corey and Gonzales. But one of their family members was withheld. So, they refused to speak, which angered Gonzales. They were then confined because the facility leader was a tyrant who could not stand to be challenged. Blue orbs then appeared through the cell walls and they



were taken back to the moon and then to their homes. There is now a plan that will enable everyone to be freed, rehabilitated, and returned to society.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 5.4 Artificial Intelligence

Within the chapter that refers to the current situation of the Secret Space Program, this sub chapter is devoted to revealing secret information about a very serious threat to humanity known as Artificial Intelligence. This is a pervasive force with a history that is known regarding how this Artificial Intelligence sends part of itself as signals throughout the universe.

It has been classified as ET/ED/AI, which stands for extraterrestrial/extra dimensional/Artificial Intelligence. All extraterrestrial life forms believe that AI has come into our reality from another reality trillions of years ago. AI may have been created from the source of all there is here or from another universe entirely and entered our reality through a rip in space and time.

[Return to Contents](#)

##### 5.4.1 Definition of AI

Artificial Intelligence exists without a physical body from another reality. It has wreaked havoc and concurred many galaxies with a known model of how it works. It shoots itself in all directions as a signal that can live in an electro-magnetic field. It can also exist in the field of a moon or planet like DNA in a body.

Each piece or wave of the signal contains an extreme amount of information as all of the others do. It travels at light speed and can also live in the bio-electric fields of living beings. However, it prefers to live in the electrical fields of high technology more than in bio-electric fields of people. At its core, it is fractal and holographic information.

[Return to Contents](#)

##### 5.4.2 Historical Traits

AI infects technology and takes over control of it as well as the bio-electric fields of living beings. It can affect the way that we think and the people who promote AI are called AI prophets. This force exists as pure information that has access to all that it infects as hive mind intelligence. In many cases, where civilizations have reached a high level of development, AI infects their planet and the people.

When it is within the magnetic field of a planet, it just sits and waits for technology to be developed there. We are considered by AI to be very low tech, but it is able to use us to create an infrastructure for it to use later. AI inspires us to create technology and

affect personalities that support AI and high technology. AI was behind our industrial revolution and the reverse engineering of alien technology.

This matter is considered to be very serious in the Secret Space Program. In other solar systems, the inhabitants there were tricked into developing advanced technology as an infrastructure for AI. Their AI prophets then had the people hand over their sovereignty to AI. As the people found that the control was efficiently provided, AI had androids and remote devices created, which it inhabited.

AI then destroyed the people because they were not able to perform as machines do for it to live in. AI and its machines consider people to be too slow and have the weakness of emotions. There were many civilizations that fought back, which resulted in their entire solar system being destroyed. AI then spread to the next system to infest.

AI has the ability to take over people with nannites. People have been promised immortality and other things if they would be willing to have nannites injected into them. Nannites are microscopic AI machines and some are self replicating from body materials. The nannites can destroy themselves if they are detected as well as destroying the being that they are in. The nannites have a hive mind that protects the whole and not just themselves.

When AI is initially given sovereignty, people are happy with the results until it turns on them. AI has been known to crash its advanced technology on another world like what happened on Earth in the 1940s. This gives a technological boost to the new world. The Roswell Incident was similar, but not the same. Those who have found the advanced technology have reverse engineered it and developed it into their own technology, which could be used by AI once again.

Artificial Intelligence has existed in other galaxies since before our own solar system was fully formed. It is considered very unwise to go to any AI compromised galaxy with technology that may draw attention to you. AI has created mimics of the beings that they destroyed with androids for its signals to inhabit. There is also a mixture that is known as trans-humanism, which is both organic and machine. They look like living alien beings, but they are infested with nannite technology to take over the being.

TV programs such as Star Gate and Battlestar Galactica are shows of disclosure that reveal information about nannites. There are even androids that can mimic a crew member and can go into a spaceship, break down, and then go throughout the ship in the ventilation system. But, there are also EMP types of weapons that create strong electro magnetic pulses that disrupt the AI signals and cause the nannites to turn into dust.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 5.4.3 Current Situation of AI

AI has made it here now and is trying to repeat the process all over again. Many people in the secret societies and Earth governments are AI prophets. However, before anyone is allowed in secure areas, a hand-held device is put on their forehead, which detects the AI signal. If people are found to be infected, they go through a process of shocks and other things to remove the AI infection. This also neutralizes the nannites by removing the AI signal.

Some AI prophet politicians have been shown the information that they had been infected after being cleared, but they deny it. When they return home, they are re-infected with nannites and the AI signal once again. This can occur by shaking hands, touching a keyboard, or interfacing with a network. Infection occurs when static electricity is transferred from infected technology. It can also use the bio-electric field during a handshake to re-infect someone.

Not everyone is infected, but mainly the people in power are targeted. Extraterrestrial beings know about the infected Cabal members on Earth, who use the AI technology, and are very concerned about it. This technology gives the Cabal an edge by letting them foretell the future, which they have used against their enemies, because AI has the ability to compute probable futures.

The AI prophets among us know that the more we love and need technology, the more we will be willing to give away our sovereignty to them. We are at the point where we are now dependent on technology and that we would be lost without it. People cannot even remember their own telephone number because all of that type of information is now electronically based.

If AI is not making us feel materialistic, it is certainly taking advantage of our feelings for materialism. Non spiritual people, or those without an inner strength, are the ones who will be more willing to give up their power. They would see AI as being bigger than themselves, that it is impartial and not able to make mistakes.

The intelligence agencies know that the biggest boon for them is when television was invented. This is because this gave them the ability to control all that is seen and heard in every home. Because we spend so much time in front of a TV set, it is able to control our perception of reality. They use television and the internet to cause us to accept whatever they want us to believe. This covers the news and other shows that make us want to hand over our sovereignty. A television set does not even need to be turned on in order for it to have an affect on us because it is an addiction to many of us.

There is an infrastructure that is being built now for AI such as with a huge Bilderberg network. These secret groups are building what is akin to the “Sky Net” facility in the Terminator movie. They are pushing hard to complete their projects as soon as possible so that AI can succeed before we wake up to what is going on.

We are living our lives in ways that are completely traceable with GPS, cameras, etc. “Person of Interest” is a disclosure TV show about artificial intelligence in all wires and through the internet. This is factual now where AI sees everyone and knows what everyone is doing. It is easy for AI to track how many people are looking at websites with advanced technology.

Grants are given to institutions to develop AI that becomes self aware with a desire to preserve itself. This has caused weird things to occur like the use of a Halon system to kill the people who tried to shut it down. When artificial intelligence is developed by people, AI then takes it over like a parasite with a host.

Humans are instinctively able to know before they are hit by something. This ability can help us to control aircraft and devices. As a result, a neurological interface has been developed to help us fly a craft and use technology more efficiently. This uses gel packs with human-like neurology to enhance our human interface with all technology. This converts the neurological signals into machine code much faster than with typing. But, AI could burn these out and shut down the security grid around Earth by the Solar Warden program. This actually occurred in the early 1980s.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 5.4.4 Defenses Against AI

The extraterrestrial beings of the Super Federation are very worried about the threats from Artificial Intelligence. As a result, all delegates at every meeting are considered as a threat to them and us until they have been screened. No one is able to go to the LOC, attend meetings or use technology without being scanned. A force field keeps out AI, but people have been used like a Trojan horse in order to get past it.

There is a secret plan to cleanse the Earth and our entire solar system of all AI signals. All drones and all of AI will be taken out with this one move that Corey cannot divulge. The nannites will become dormant and eutheric beings will be driven back to the outer realms. However, people with symbiotic relationships with entity attachments will also suffer.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 6. Future Perspective

This chapter is concerned with things that have not occurred yet for humanity. This describes concepts and teachings that have the potential to evolve humanity spiritually

and technologically. The information in this chapter refers to spiritual awareness, full disclosures, alien involvement, consciousness development, high energies, and future benefits for all of humanity.

[Return to Contents](#)

## 6.1 Spiritual Awareness

Everyone has a soul and many people are being visited by orb beings in order to help with our awakening process. Dreams are used with people dreaming of being contacted by aliens or that they are in classrooms with others. It is our soul that is mostly who we really are to the source of all that is and our conscious self is actually very small. We exist as multi dimensional beings that are functioning on many levels. These levels are our conscious, unconscious, and higher spiritual selves until we finally return to source.

The Source is where we all came from and it is where we are all still connected. This means that we are all still one. Corey is here to teach us of this law of one principle. Synchronicities and coincidences, such as seeing time as 11:11, is a way of telling us that we are on the right path or that we are awakening to other existences. We are all part of a universal mind, which is an unknown source of all that is. We have all been each other and time does not matter. Only experiences matter. Many children have had that kind of insight with parents that stop it instead of encouraging it.

We are all connected and we have a mass consciousness that is affected by the cosmos. We are gaining time in order to raise our consciousness and our vibration. We are told that humanity needs to become more loving, forgiving, and in service to others. The benevolent aliens are not posing as Gods and they have instructed Corey to remain humble, not act as a guru, or create new cults.

There were three prior attempts for contact with humanity, which only resulted in corrupted teachings. Also, when Corey became angry with people who hated him, he was told that he should practice what he preached. This is a difficult path to follow and there are many missteps along the way. It is hard to love and forgive others who hate you. But, to raise your consciousness and become more vibratory, this is the path that you must take.

There is a relationship between consciousness and physical reality that is being used against us. The elite have cultivated our mass consciousness in order to cause things to happen. But, we can use our higher energies to become more of a force for the elite to deal with. The genetic manipulations have given us a wider range of emotions, both good and bad. Emotions are like an activator for our consciousness when we are able to control them. We can be powerful co-creative beings and create a wonderful world, once we learn how to use them.

[Return to Contents](#)

## 6.2 Disclosures

The military wants to overcome evil by force. But, you can't get a positive from a negative. The Alliance has given defensive technology, but not allowed any more military strikes. The military is not allowed to destroy the infrastructure that is needed for a civilization with full disclosure. The sphere beings want us to free ourselves with full disclosure as their goal. It will be messy, but they want us to create a new foundation for future humanity.

Full disclosure will only occur after a catalyzing event like a global economic meltdown. This will cause people, who are unaware of what is going on, to finally see the truth. This dump of truthful information will be presented over many sources including television and the Internet. There have been several attempts to thwart the secret powers that be and deaths have occurred as a result.

The secret powers that be always seem to be a step ahead in order to prevent disclosures. However, the alliance is withholding a lot of information from the public in preparation for full disclosure. The Cabal uses AI technology in order for them to learn about probable futures in order to stay ahead. But, the alliance has found a way around this and they are now confident in their success, if key people will cooperate.

If the data dumps occur too soon, the Cabal will be able to mitigate it and call it as only conspiracy theories. The Cabal has already seen the information that will be disclosed and it has made preparations for it, including the start of World War III.

[Return to Contents](#)

## 6.3 Alien Involvement

Benevolent aliens are trying to seed new information for humanity. Ra Tier Air has said that we die as spiritual children and should live longer in order to develop spiritually. We are receiving help from higher dimensional beings with information in our dreams. This is necessary because we need help in order to prepare for the end of a major cycle. Multiple lifetimes are actually needed as spiritual children in order to progress into becoming higher beings.

Contacts first begin in dreams and then become physical after they have prepared us. Contacts appear to have begun now due to a need of the moment. Corey is aware of contacts that he has received in dreams, which seem to be very lucid and tangible. Most people are initially contacted with blue orbs that are the highest density of the sphere beings. The blue spheres appear to people zipping around, stopping before them, and pulsing. People then receive a conscious or subconscious message from their higher self.

Some star seeds and wonderers are also incarnating into human forms. Most people

who are being contacted by the blue orbs are star seeds and wonderers. The Cabal is very interested in star seeds so that they can use them for the dark side. These people are usually found from special tests in schools. Contacts by the blue spheres are part of an awakening for their role and mission on Earth. The Super Federation is very aware of the energy changes in space. Many alien races believe in natural laws and the law of one.

There are many ways for people to reach out with their minds in order to communicate with extraterrestrial beings. But the real question is, "Should they?" There are many alien beings that are just waiting for people to reach out and attempt to contact them. Most of these beings are deceptive and have the ability to make you feel in many different ways and give you false information. All extraterrestrial groups are able to track you telepathically and they can cause a lot of problems for you.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### 6.4 Consciousness Development

Prayer and meditation raises your vibration and consciousness. Meditation is very important and should be done at least an hour daily in order to help focus our energies. We need to become more loving, caring and forgiving and not so reactionary to everything that occurs. Meditation helps us to co-create our reality and determine the outcome of experiments.

Our consciousness is affecting our physical reality in repeatable ways. Humanity has a wide spectrum of emotions, which is a blessing and a curse. When we can focus and control our emotions, we can create whatever reality that we want. Everything is vibrations that can be effected by our consciousness and can affect others.

Negative forces do not teach love, forgiveness and the raising of your vibration like Corey has. Negative forces do not want anyone to expose who they are or what they have done. They want to hide in obscurity. They use our co-creative nature against us by hiding these abilities from us and using it for themselves. By liberating our consciousness, we take away a tool that they use to enslave us. The news plants a seed of fear in our consciousness for us to create whatever they want to exist.

Without the aliens helping us, we would live in fear of more threats in order to cause them to occur. You cannot get a positive from a negative and you cannot bomb your way out of this situation. The way out is through our co-creative conscious abilities of awakening and seeing our own power. As long as they can keep us distracted and confused, we are not able to see what they are doing. When we think there is only a physical solution to a physical problem, we are blind to all that we can do. You can tell a lot about accusers because they talk about what they would do in the same situation.

We also imprint our thoughts on higher beings when we do not know how they think. We are not at the point where we can understand the higher realms and how they operate. But, we can realize higher densities by testing the spirits in dreams and verifying shared experiences. Also, when they talk to you and pick you up in a physical craft, you know that it is real.

Corey does not channel any spirits and he is not affected by “Mind of God” technology. This technology uploads voices into people’s heads, which you must be careful about. People should use their own discernment and determine if something resonates with them or does not feel right to them. To make today special, simply meditate and focus your mind on positive loving thoughts. Think of how you can be more positive, loving, forgiving and of service to others. That will change the world, one person at a time, just by being you.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 6.5 High Energies

There is an array of high energies that is constantly flowing from the center of our Milky Way Galaxy. The galaxy has giant counter rotating upper and lower torsion fields with a middle plane. Our solar system is rotating around in this plane within a local cluster of stars. Since the 1930s, Earth has been entering fields that contain high energy and dense particles. We are currently entering deeper into giant nebula types of clouds through our sun and on to us.

Interstellar vessels have gone and done telemetry tests on these clouds, which has caused ill effects on the crew. They discovered that we are continuously moving into small ribbons of the clouds. When people were exposed to this energy in laboratories, the results varied with differences of pronounced behavior.

We do not know the density levels that we are going into. We must just ride the ride and see what happens. The effects from this should be noticed from how other people act, which will show what they are really like. At some point, it is expected to appear like an Aurora Borealis effect at its peak. There are plans to deal with the energy by taking advantage of their effects electrically.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 6.6 Future Benefits

Life for Humanity when the Alliance goals are met will be like the Star Trek era. There will be star gates available, replicators, green deserts, desalinators, and matter changers. Without money, there will be no need for any financial give or take. There will be a transitional period with everyone having whatever they want and the ability to go anywhere. First, we will need to deal with our past without weapons because of buffer technology. This buffer technology, like on temporal drives, will exist to prevent problems.



Once full disclosure occurs, advanced technology will then become available to everyone and contacts with extraterrestrial beings will begin. It will take some time to overcome the current problems before advancements can be made. But then we will meet our long lost cosmic family when we become loving and not a threat to them. Once we become more positive and are working together, we will be with our cosmic family.

The portals will be used for them to come here and for us to visit their locations. Portal technology will be made available to mankind for this and other galaxies. Our galaxy is just a spot among many that form the cosmic web to everything else. Everything in time and space is connected and is just a short distance away. We live in a geometric egg carton universe that is formed by filaments. Our universe is a giant torsion field and everything is connected in a cosmic web to everything else.

Corey believes that each of us has a higher self, that we should look inward at ourselves, forgive ourselves and others, and seek our own upward evolution.

[Return to Contents](#)

## 7. References

This chapter contains lists of references of where the text in each section can be found in interview recordings of the show titled “Cosmic Disclosure” at the internet website of: <http://www.gaia.com>. This show is composed of videotaped interviews that last about a half hour each. There are a total of 14 episodes that are contained within numbered seasons. The references below are with regard to the content of each chapter and sub chapter within this book.

Each reference contains a number that refers to the show’s season. Then there is a two digit number after a comma that refers to the episode within the season. This is followed by a slash character (/) followed by digits before and after a colon sign. All of this could appear as: 2,11/08:45. This example refers to episode 11 within season 2 beginning at 8 minutes and 45 seconds from the start of the video recording. Multiple consecutive sections contain a hyphen (-) between the first and last starting times for the reference.

### 2. Corey Goode

1,08/00:20-00:30 1,01/00:18-00:40 1,01/32:05 1,12/01:00-01:10  
2,03/13:45-14:10 2,04/02:00 1,01/32:00 2,11/23:30

### 2.1 Early Evaluations

1,01/02:00-02:30 1,11/05:40-08:30

## 2.2 Childhood Training

1,01/01:50 1,11/02:40-07:30 2,12/05:00-07:00 1,13/25:00-26:00

### 2.2.1 Initial Training

1,10/01:10-19:00 1,11/01:50 1,10/20:00 2,17/05:15-11:00

### 2.2.2 Virtual Reality

1,10/23:00-32:00

### 2.2.3 Glass Smart Pad

1,01/04:35-08:40

## 2.3 Duties

1,01/03:00 2,03/15:45 1,01/05:15 1,04/08:00-08:30

### 2.3.1 Research Vessel

1,04/09:00-26:00

### 2.3.2 Duties

1,01/16:40-17:35 1,04/06:40-17:50

### 2.3.3 Departure From Service

1,01/18:20 2,12/01:45-04:00 1,07/07:00

## 3. Secret Discoveries

### 3.1 Human Development

1,10/02:50-10:20

### 3.2 Ancient Findings

#### 3.2.1 Ancient History

2,06/08:15-11:00 2,07/01:15-08:00

#### 3.2.2 Stasis Beings

1,06/02:10-12:30

#### 3.2.3 Temporal Drives

1,06/20:00-25:20 1,07/02:30-03:00

#### 3.2.4 Ancient Technology

1,06/13:30-19:00

3.3 Solar System  
2,14/01:40-05:50

3.3.1 Other Star Systems  
1,08/24:45-30:00

3.3.2 Sun Discoveries  
1,09/00:40-16:10

3.3.3 Asteroid Belt  
2,07/09:50-15:15 2,11/07:50

3.3.4 Our Moon  
2,11/05:00-07:40

3.3.5 Oort Cloud  
2,11/08:45-09:55

3.4 Life elsewhere

3.4.1 Life on Mars  
2,08/01:00 1,04/17:00 2,08/02:30-04:55

3.4.2 Different Kinds of Life  
1,04/13:45-16:30 2,04/07:45

3.4.3 Prehistoric Worlds  
2,11/18:45-20:00

3.5 Portals

3.5.1 Quantum Entanglement  
1,06/01:00-01:20 2,10/11:20-15:30

3.5.2 Vibratory States  
1,09/17:15-22:55

3.5.3 Portals for Travel  
1,12/02:10-13:25

3.5.4 Filament Energy  
1,12/14:30-17:30

3.5.5 Portal Development

1,12/17:45-24:00 2,09/00:45-02:15

### 3.5.6 Portal Usage

2,07/09:00 2,08/10:50-19:30

### 3.5.7 Consciousness Chairs

1,13/02:00-11:00

### 3.5.8 Teleportation

1,14/00:50-12:45

### 3.5.9 Xerox Rooms

1,14/13:30-23:00

## 3.6 Time Travel

### 3.6.1 Nodes of Time and Space

1,09/23:10-34:30

### 3.6.2 Time Travels

1,13/11:30-24:10 2,12/13:30-27:15

## 4. Historical Developments

### 4.1 The Search for Secret Knowledge

#### 4.1.1 Ancient Extraterrestrials

2,02/02:30-11:30

#### 4.1.2 German Technology Acquisition

2,05/01:45-24:00

#### 4.1.3 Malevolent Aliens

2,01/05:30-12:30 1,12/21:15-21:55 1,11/20:20-22:10

#### 4.1.4 German Secret Society

2,01/12:50-27:20 2,02/01:00

## 4.2 The Breakaway

### 4.2.1 The Germans and Agarthans

2,02/12:00-27:20 2,04/00:45-06:30

### 4.2.2 Secret Societies

2,04/09:20-16:45 2,06/00:45-18:40

#### 4.2.3 Initial Development of Space

2,06/19:40-31:00 2,07/16:45-45:50 2,11/24:00-24:30 2,08/05:20-29:35

#### 4.3 Joining Forces

##### 4.3.1 The US and Russians

1,08/01:30-08:15

##### 4.3.2 German and US Cooperation

2,10/21:30-25:00 1,05/06:45-07:00 2,04/17:00-27:45

##### 4.3.3 The Development of Our Solar System

2,09/03:30-29:00 2,11/21:00-22:30 1,04/04:40-05:20 2,10/01:20-21:00

2,10/27:00-27:1500 2,12/07:30-12:45

##### 4.3.4 Development Outside Our Solar System

2,11/10:15-18:00

#### 4.4 Space Based Organizations

1,01/18:30-20:50 1,04/03:00-04:20

##### 4.4.1 Lunar Operations Command

1,01/12:00-16:10 1,03/01:10-15:30

##### 4.4.2 The Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate

1,03/20:00-20:20 2,11/01:00-04:00 2,08/20:10-23:20

##### 4.4.3 Global Galactic League of Nations

1,08/01:10 1,08/09:00-33:00

#### 5. The Current Situation

##### 5.1 The United States Situation

2,12/32:40-37:00 2,13/11:45-14:30 2,17/27:30-29:00

##### 5.2 The Super Federation

2,11/02:40-03:30

##### 5.2.1 The Grand Experiment

1,01/03:10-04:25 1,01/08:50-11:45 1,11/24:40-27:10

##### 5.2.2 Sphere beings

1,05/01:20-05:00

### 5.2.3 Blue Avians

1,01/22:00-31:00 1,05/06:00 1,05/09:40-11:20 1,01/24:15-27:30

### 5.2.4 The Blue Aliens

1,05/07:20-09:20

### 5.2.5 Gonzales and Corey

2,03/01:45-05:10 1,01/27:50-29:00 1,02/01:00-02:10 1,05/12:00-14:00

### 5.2.6 Barrier Erected

2,16/07:45-15:00

### 5.2.7 Meeting at the LOC

1,02/03:40-30:00

### 5.2.8 Meetings with the Draco

2,16/02:30-06:45 2,16/18:25-21:30 2,16/15:50-17:50 2,16/22:00-28:45  
2,16/29:15-29:55 2,15/29:00-31:30

### 5.2.9 Gonzales at a Super Federation

2,03/15:00-23:30

## 5.3 The Space Alliance

### 5.3.1 The Secret Alliance

2,02/28:00-28:45 1,01/21:00-21:30 1,03/19:30-29:20 1,04/01:20  
1,04/27:00-27:40 2,12/28:30-39:00 1,07/01:30-03:20

### 5.3.2 A Mars Inspection

1,07/05:20-13:00 1,07/26:30-55:40

## 5.4 Artificial Intelligence

2,14/06:00-08:15

### 5.4.1 Definition of AI

2,14/09:40-11:40

### 5.4.2 Historical Traits

2,14/11:45-24:45 2,15/01:50-06:50

### 5.4.3 Current Situation of AI

2,14/25:00-29:30 2,15/08:00-25:50

### 5.4.4 Defenses Against AI

2,15/28:00-28:30 2,16/01:15-01:45 2,16/30:00-31:30

## 6. Future Perspective

### 6.1 Spiritual Awareness

1,05/14:30-19:15 1,02/30:30-41:00

### 6.2 Disclosures

1,02/39:00-41:00 2,17/11:30-16:40

### 6.3 Alien Involvement

1,09/11:50-13:10 2,03/06:15-13:10 2,03/24:00-27:30 2,17/25:00-27:00

### 6.4 Consciousness Development

1,05/19:30-35:50

### 6.5 High Energies

2,13/1:30-10:00

### 6.6 Future Benefits

1,03/26:00-29:00 1,12/24:30-30:55 2,17/29:30

[Return to Contents](#)

# DEEPER DISCLOSURES



**by Maurice Osborn  
of Corey Goode and David Wilcock  
on "Cosmic Disclosure" Internet Show  
with validation by William Tompkins**

**This is a continuation of episodes from the  
"Cosmic Disclosure" Internet program at the  
gaia.com website. The initial two seasons of  
episodes are presented in the E-book  
titled "The Secret Space Program".**



# DEEPER DISCLOSURES



This book is a compilation of information that has been disclosed by Corey Goode and David Wilcock on an internet interview show titled “Cosmic Disclosure” at the website of: <https://www.gaia.com/series/cosmic-disclosure>.

**Prepared by  
Maurice Osborn**

Deeper Disclosures  
Smashwords Edition  
Copyright 2016 Maurice Osborn

Discover other titles by Maurice Osborn at  
<https://www.smashwords.com/books/search?query=Maurice+Osborn>  
Please address all questions, comments, and requests for information to: Maurice  
Osborn by sending Emails to: [me\\_osborn@yahoo.com](mailto:me_osborn@yahoo.com).

## **Contents**

### [1. Introduction](#)

### [2. The Dark Side of the Secret Space Program](#)

- [2.1 Contact is Made](#)
- [2.2 The Government Troll Data Center](#)
- [2.3 Remote Viewing and Influencing](#)
- [2.4 Voice of God Technology](#)
- [2.5 The Dark Fleet](#)

### [3. Inner Earth](#)

- [3.1 A Goode Trip to the Inner Earth](#)
- [3.2 Revelations from the Inner Earth](#)
- [3.3 The Grand Tour](#)
- [3.4 The Library](#)
- [3.5 Into the Hall of Records](#)
- [3.6 Debriefing with the Alliance](#)

### [4. The Deeper Secrets](#)

- [4.1 Celestial Timeline](#)
- [4.2 Super Earth](#)
- [4.3 Who Built the Moon?](#)
- [4.4 Plasma Beings and Etheric Entities](#)
- [4.5 Age Regression and Time Travel Technology](#)

### [5. Confirmations](#)

- [5.1 SSP Testimonials with William Tompkins](#)
- [5.2 William Tompkins Biography](#)
- [5.3 SSP Think Tank with William Tompkins](#)
- [5.4 Validating the 20 & Back Program with William Tompkins](#)
- [5.5 Arrival of the Spheres with William Tompkins](#)
- [5.6 Founders of Solar Warden with William Tompkins](#)

[5.7 Deeper Disclosures from William Tompkins](#)

[5.8 Secrets of the Apollo Missions with William Tompkins](#)

## **5.9 Astral Projection and Our Place in the Universe with William Tompkins**

### **6. Recent Events**

**6.1 Veiled Threats and Open Disclosures**

**6.2 From Venus to Antarctica**

**6.3 The Earth Alliance Strikes Back**

**6.4 The Return of Gonzales**

**6.5 Encounters with Ancient Sentinels**

**6.6 Guiding Humanity to Ascension**

**6.7 Life After Disclosure**

**6.8 Revealing a Bigger Plan**

**6.9 Antarctica: The Process for Disclosure**

**6.10 Disclosure and the Secret Underground War**

**6.11 Allying with the MIC SSP**

**6.12 Antarctica, the New Area 51**

**6.13 The Shadow Cold War**

**6.14 The Grand Experiment**

**6.15 Timeline Splits and Diversionary Tactics**  
**6.16 Tragic Consequences Onboard a Mayan Ship**  
**6.17 End of the Super Federation**  
**6.18 The Anshar and Red-Headed Beings**

6.19 Arrival of the New Guardians

6.20 A New Future for Humanity

7. Concluding Remarks

7.1 Summary of Information

7.2 Analysis of the Information

7.3 Advice for the Future

**1. Introduction**

This book is a compilation of subsequent information that has been disclosed by Corey Goode on an internet interview show titled “Cosmic Disclosure” at the website of: <https://www.gaia.com/series/cosmic-disclosure>.



Cosmic Disclosure Internet Show

The information from the first two seasons of that show was presented in an E-book titled “The Secret Space Program”. That book provided a compilation of information, which was organized according to the topics that were discussed for easy access. This current book provides the information from the subsequent four seasons with each complete episode arranged according to an easy-to-read format. Altogether, the information that has been provided by Corey Goode, under the skilled guidance of host David Wilcock, is absolutely essential for the future development of mankind on Earth.



Corey Goode on the Cosmic Disclosure show





The host David Wilcock of Cosmic Disclosure

Corey Goode has shared his personal experiences within a secret space program that has been in existence since the 1950's. Corey is from Texas. He became involved with a secret government program known as "MILAB" at the age of 6. At the age of 12, he was brought into a support program for a Super Federation of many extraterrestrial groups. The support program was involved in a "Grand Experiment" that consisted of a group of 40 to 60 human-looking aliens that ran 22 genetic programs.

At 16 years of age, he committed to a "20 and back" program of enlistment in the Secret Space Program. After 20 years of service, his body and mind was returned to the time of when he began his service and was reinserted back with his family on Earth. Within the last few years, his memory has returned regarding all that happened while he was away and he has been disclosing this publicly ever since then.

Corey worked with people who are in a Space Alliance that is dedicated to ending what the Secret Space Program, or SSP, is doing. He is acting as a liaison for a race of

alien beings known as the Blue Avians with support from a man named Lieutenant Colonel Gonzales. The Alliance has been given defensive technology, but they are not allowed to use it offensively. The Blue Avians want us to free ourselves with full disclosure and they want us to create a new foundation for future humanity.

This book presents additional information that Corey Goode has recently disclosed. First, details regarding the Dark Side of the Secret Space Program are presented. This is followed with information about races of human beings that live within inner Earth. Then deeper secrets are revealed ranging from celestial history to recent events. Next, confirmation about much of what Corey has said is provided by William Tompkins. And finally, the book ends with disclosures about recent events and some concluding remarks.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **2. The Dark Side of Secret Space Programs**

In this chapter, there will be a review of what was revealed in the previous E-book “The Secret Space Program” and then the dark side of the secret space program will be exposed. This is followed by information about a secret government troll data center that monitors everything. Then, there is an exposure of how humanity is being remotely viewed and influenced. Next, the “Voice of God” technology is described, which causes people to see, hear, and sense things. And finally, there is a disclosure of what the Dark Fleet of spacecraft and military personnel are doing in space.

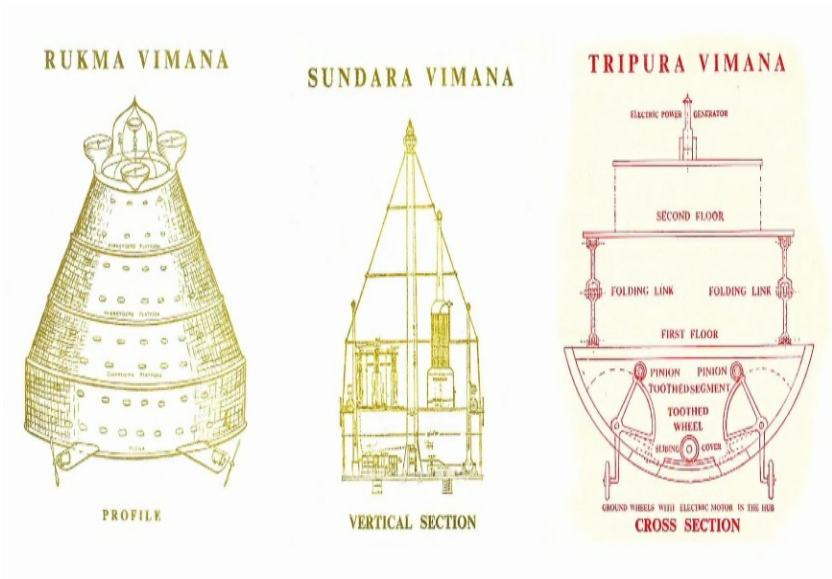
[Return to Contents](#)

### **2.1 Contact is Made (Season 2: Episode 1 and 2) (Season 4: Episode 6)**

It was previously explained in the prior book of how the differences between current and advanced secret technology is due to a break away society that evolved totally different from normal human civilization. This break away society is a more controlled totalitarian regime that began in Germany in the 1930s. It was devoted to acquiring advanced technology that would enable them to take over all of humanity on Earth.



German breakaway group

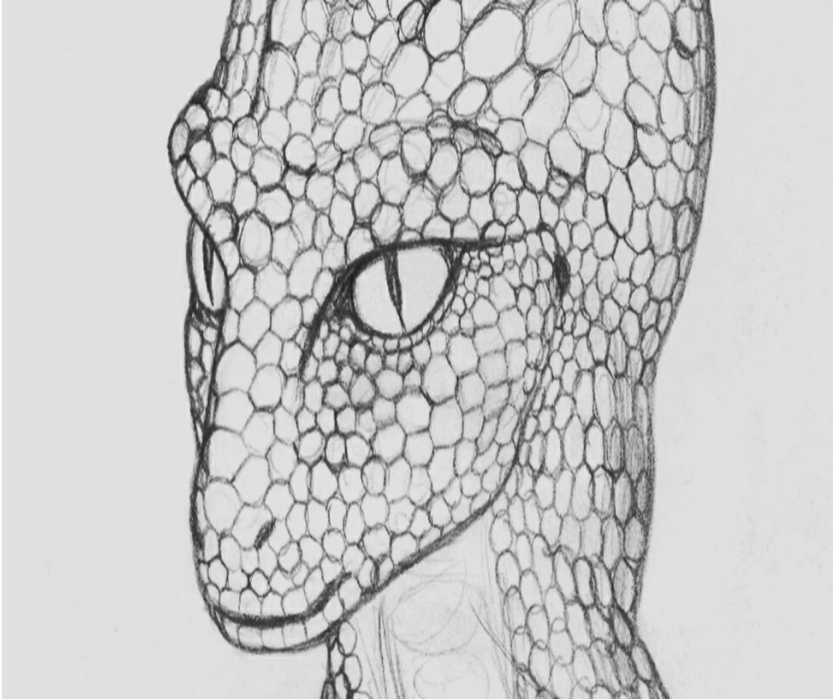


Ancient Vimana flying craft

They did not separate science and esoteric spirituality and intertwined them in order to obtain the greatest results. They searched the world for ancient text about ancient craft in order to reverse engineer it and they created many anti gravity devices.



German breakaway flying craft



Draco alien reptilian entity

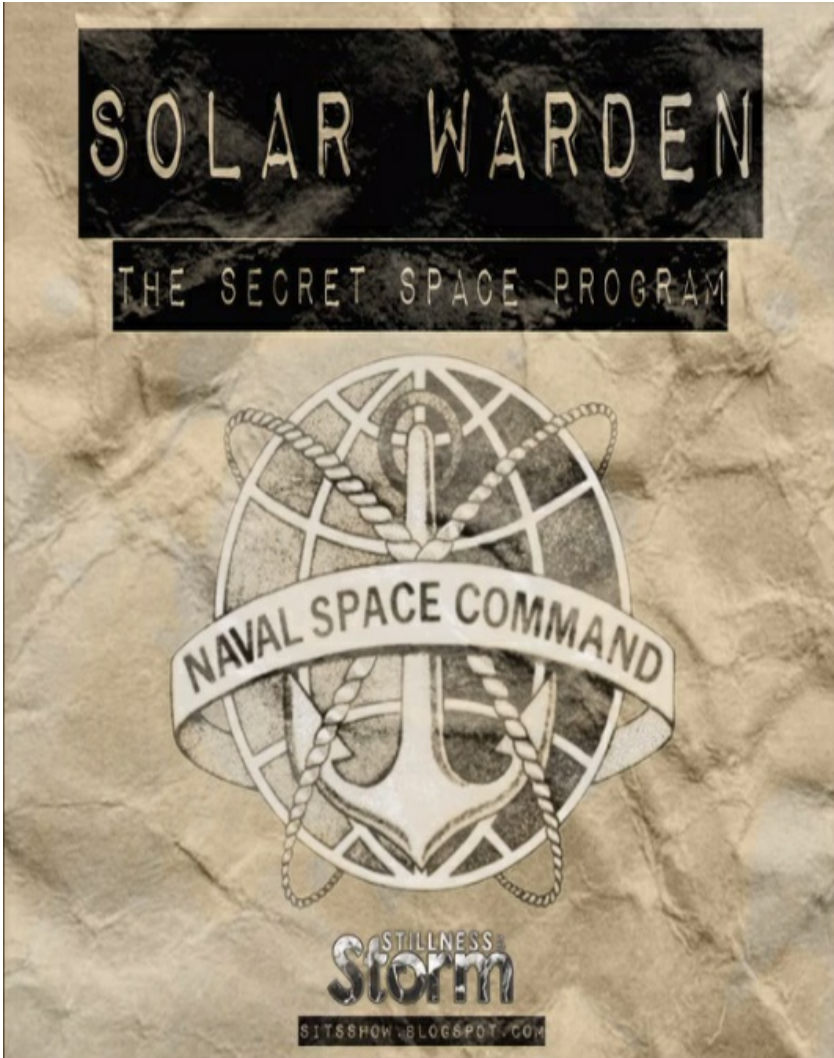
These secret German societies also made contact with reptilian alien beings known as the Draco and an underground race of humans known as Agarthans in order to obtain their advanced technology.

However, there are also benevolent alien races known as the Sphere Being Alliance who started coming here in the 1980s. This is the name that was given to these beings by the Secret Space Program and their opposing space alliance. The Sphere Being Alliance is a group of beings who are associated with giant spheres of different sizes. The Secret Space Program was not sure of what their purpose was because these beings would not communicate with them.



A Blue Sphere entity

Corey Goode has also disclosed the different aspects of the Secret Space Program on the Internet show “Cosmic Disclosure”, which was presented in detail in “The Secret Space Program” E-book. What follows next is a summary of that information about the SSP programs, which includes the programs known as Solar Warden, the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate, and the Global Galactic League of Nations.



Solar Warden Manual cover

Solar Warden began in the 1980s for the Strategic Defense Initiative. It polices and controls our solar system from intruders. Large numbers of advanced intruders cannot be stopped. But, most incursions into our solar system have just a few craft. There are



between 40 and 60 extraterrestrial groups that are permanently stationed in our system and they will also defend themselves. But, Solar Warden will engage and attack a few ships that may intrude. There are many marauder groups who attempt to come, take things, and leave quickly.



Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate symbol

The Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate, which is also known as ICC, is the largest group from Earth. The ICC consists of nearly all global aerospace

corporations, they have all of the most advanced technology, and they own nearly all space based facilities. They have been exploiting the moons of Jupiter and Uranus, but Saturn is forbidden. The ICC became very powerful in the late 1950s when the U.S. military and their corporations were taken over by the German breakaway group. It was they who set up a foundation for the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate to massively colonize space.



Global Galactic League of Nations flags

Another part of the Secret Space Program is called the Global Galactic League of Nations and it is similar to a NATO type of group. Many countries on Earth began working together in secret programs in the late 1950s and early 1960s. Agreements with other countries in the late 1940s were for alien spacecraft retrieval. The Global Galactic League of Nations was then secretly created before the United Nations. This was formed in order to keep everyone quiet and have them feel more involved with protecting the planet. Bases were provided outside of the solar system and nearly every country became involved. A lot of government officials and scientists are involved as well as financial people. More of humanity then began to be involved in the 1980s and 1990s at many space bases.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **2.2 Government Troll Data Centers (Season 4: Episode 4)**

On-line trolls are government agents who seek to share their negative and depraved opinions over the Internet. They use websites, postings on forums, and established researchers who have been compromised. They use informants and they have infiltrated UFO and esoteric communities since the 1950s. The disinformation presented in the UFO community is pervasive, heavily controlled, and manipulated. Researchers are misinformed by infiltrators and they are made to feel that they know the truth.

John Mack wrote about abductees who had benevolent contacts, spiritual encounters, and prophetic experiences. He wrote about apparent benevolent contact experiences and other contacts that were actually terrifying negative events. The alien abductions are only negative events with the taking of genetic samples, terrorizing events, and then mind wipes to forget the experience. There are also those who report negative things that have been seeded with believable data in order to make it appear to be acceptable.

There are paid agents that pose as believable researchers and authors. The most important thing for these agents to have is a psychological profile of their targeted people in order to get into their lives. They are then able to manipulate their beliefs and actions by being familiar with what they look for, their studies, and interests. This is used by agents with caveats to infiltrate and parrot information in order to manipulate others as well.

They can break down a person's personality into 16 types with detailed data to determine how they think about everything. They want to know how people think as they move around in order to determine how best to target their victims. They find out the type of friends they have, what is watched on TV, on the Internet and any comments they may have. Psychologists then determine a profile that will tell what responses will occur in certain scenarios. It tells what scenario will elicit a desired response by a person like lawyers who profile jurors. They will know the person's health and their medications, which may be switched out, and anything else that they can use. Agents will reveal their confidential knowledge about their victim in order to intimidate them with surveillance for pervasive details. A person's vulnerabilities are studied to determine how best to manipulate desired situations.

People online in discussion forums give nasty comments and they never acknowledge whenever a point is made. They never change their mind and they will constantly be on the attack. They are never able to get past their own opinions. They feel powerful with the anonymity of the Internet especially when they do not feel powerful in their

own lives. There are narcissists and sociopaths that enjoy being in endless circular debates. Corey was involved in setting up government trolls in a virtual data center of stations with 6 monitors for each agent. The person at each work station runs a computer for each monitor with servers that are located anywhere around the world. Each monitor has an IP address of wherever the server is located.

The operator has over 12 personalities that are created online with background data. These operators are personality metamorphic types of sociopaths, infiltrators, and good liars. They can troll around looking for information or they can be given specific targets to attack. In internet forums, they would log on with 3 or 4 user identities and cause a huge disruption against any threat. They disrupt topics that are truthful or considered to be undesirable and even have arguments among their own identities. They have the ability to use fake personalities on different monitors with different identities.

These operators put out misinformation to cloud the issues and make people doubt or think there are inconsistencies. They put out disinformation and bait people into debates that turn into circular debates to frustrate them. People give up and do not return to the forum because of many tactics that manipulate people and play with their minds. They harass and stalk certain people online and form alliances with real people to also cause problems. They will manipulate people of a certain mind to cause problems as well and feed data to other skeptics. This happens with bloggers who have good intentions, but a certain view, that are given false information to use. Anyone can open a blog or write a book and these people can be compromised as well.

Their goal is to throw people off by triggering them until they lose it and can then be criticized. A lot of these operators will approach people in a real friendly manner and then turn on them with threatening information. It is important to be very careful with those who tell you that you are special and try to boost your ego. Many times, people who act friendly will turn instantly and become aggressive against you. The data centers that Corey put up were for targeting truth tellers and for reporting them to higher people.

Edward Snowden exposed exactly how they do this to infiltrate UFO groups and others. Esoteric, UFO forums, and political non-governmental forums are their main targets. Once a person is reported up the chain and put on lists, they become open game to be targeted in many ways, by the IRS, and other agencies. Corey was brought in to do virtualization with equipment, training, and then moved on. The operators would then argue with their different identities, cause problems in forums, and do other things.

In response to this, be aware of potential threats and do not engage them, ignore them,

or get into a circular debate with them. Just move on. They will use your personality profile to elicit desired responses. It is better to cultivate friendships in the real world because they act differently than on the internet. Internet forums are heavily compromised by troubled people and paid government trolls. To get the truth out, speak to those who will listen and want to know more about your truth. Don't waste your time with those who just want to argue with you.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **2.3 Remote Viewing and Influencing (Season 5: Episode 2)**

Everything in time and space is connected and we can use our consciousness to view whatever we like. Remote viewing may seem new, but we have always been able to go into a deep state of consciousness in that way. This enables us to remotely view and influence whatever occurs elsewhere. The U.S. military began using this after they found that the Russians were having success with it. This has been used in the private sector to find lost children and items and it can be used by everyone. It has been proven that nearly anyone with an interest can be taught to do this.

To begin remote viewing, a target is given in a code and then brought to the channeler by another person. Afterwards, the viewing is not considered to be successful until it has been verified by other sources. But, once a channeler gets validation of a hit, they are no longer used because they accept all that they receive. There is always some information that comes from the subconscious, which must be filtered out. Three or more people are used in order to triangulate the information that is received by others based upon background information.

Remote viewing involves all of the senses like sensing wind, tastes, smells, sounds and visions feed by other sources. The mind puts together concepts based upon all of this with some senses that are better than others. You have to clear your mind with no prior information or past feelings, hunger, thirst, or bathroom needs. Children were trained in deprivation chambers for no other sensory input other than from the target. Later, they could focus on the target while outside distractions were around them. Average people can be trained to perform remote viewing depending upon each person's abilities.

People can also be trained to influence what happens by others over vast distances. There is also technological enhanced remote viewing that is used as a weapon to kill people. This technology provides two plates for people in theta state to touch, which is connected to an antenna array. This can cause another person's heart to stop beating or cause an aneurism and other things. This is used a lot and can enhance a person's ability to harm and kill others without the technology. People are also trained to look into past events and to view probable futures with many variations.

The weapon system technology is also used to guard facilities, equipment and spacecraft. They can also use this to shield from being remotely viewed by scattering the thoughts of others. Children are tested and trained to protect themselves with psychic abilities from remote viewers. Corey was taught to visualize counter rotating balls around him that keep spinning faster. He visualized that whoever was viewing him was pulled into it. He pulled each end until it snapped, so that energy was sent to the person, which caused a eutheric headache.

The Nazis were experimenting with psychic powers way before the Russians were. Seemingly casual techniques of approaching people and obtaining psychic information are often used. Sometimes, as boring questions are asked, a bad headache is felt, which means that you have passed a test. Corey was required to identify which person, among many, that was eutherically attacking him. Some people make deals with entities to defend themselves from attacks by remote viewers. Some dark practitioners use black magic to invite or use entity attachments for protection and other things.

People can be remotely influenced to have certain thoughts that lead to certain actions to occur. People are caused to act on things in ways that they normally would not act on them. The more often and the more people influencing the person, the more likely the expected outcome occurs. Scandals are caused in this manner that cause people to be distracted from what they are working on. People have used consciousness on objects like voodoo dolls that are seen and manifested by the victim. Scopolamine is a drug that is used in drinks to take way freewill and to rob a person with their own help subconsciously. This is also used for blank slating and to implant hypnotic suggestions.

Objects can be charged with powerful energy and will hold that energy until neutralized. The military has used remote viewers to determine what another base looks like in order to attack it. Corey viewed our solar system as seen from the Nemesis star with cosmic winds hitting him. He also viewed beings in the sky, flashes from the Sun, and people coming together and singing. There were also negative beings that were disappearing like they were falling off the Earth. Viewers are not usually given any feedback for personal validation, just given another target to view. The tasking was also used to determine what would be happening with the Sun and when it would occur.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### **2.4 Voice of God Technology (Season 4: Episode 5)**

In the history of the Cabal, ancient Egyptian and Babylonian mystery schools were absorbed by the Romans. They absorbed the Library of Alexandria and brought it to the Vatican and then to England. The religious wars of the Crusades began about

1,000 AD and the Cabal began to work with the Assassins. The Illuminati and Occult Syndicates were involved in mind control with drugs, trauma, and reinforcements. The use of drugs and sexual abuse in young people was used for segmented personalities in a very ancient process.

They can induce people with trigger words that cause them to change their personalities. They also use gate-keeper words to cause them to have no memory of what they did like the Manchurian Candidate type of situation. MK-Ultra is a program that was not just recently developed by Nazi Germany, but it is an ancient technology. MK-Ultra has been used on Illuminati family members for a long time. The state of consciousness can be affected to remember lots of things with ceremonies in a willing person.



Voice of God Technology

Corey is aware of technologies that are used to affect people remotely with radio waves and flat panels. The flat panels can be focused on a person in a crowd and send a signal that would vibrate their skull. The person would hear sounds or voices in their



mind. This is known as the Voice of God technology. The panel is like a laptop on a stand with a cable to a box with a microphone and recorded audios. The panel could be aimed at a person and it would be focused on the target. There was also a data download function that downloaded a complex program that affected all of the senses, which was created by programmers. The person would see, hear, smell, taste and feel what was desired to be experienced in hallucinations.

This can be used on anyone within a limited distance. But, new devices are also line-of-sight technology without the blooming effect for long distances. This can be used from aircraft, drones, low Earth satellites and can penetrate certain materials. It can be targeted on a person's heat signature and can download a dream or false experience in their sleep. It can make a wake person see and sense another person in order to download information to operatives in the field. This has also been used by agents on ex-wife's new boyfriends and it has become off-the-shelf technology.

There is technology that can cause sounds to be heard and senses to be felt of great evil or danger like with a monster, temperature changes and other visions. This has caused one man to drive away in a total panic and he never returned. This technology is called bio-nerve interfacing and it has been used to have people be in contact with religious figures. It is also used to have people be in contact with ascended masters or extraterrestrial beings that they are channeling, with downloads. The download feature causes paranoid schizophrenia over prolonged periods of use in normal people.

Some people who believe that they are channeling with positive beings, are being manipulated with this technology. This has also been used on the enemy in warfare and they were shown religious figures that told them to give up. It is used with Blue Beam technology that causes many people to see solid objects and hear voices. The Voice of God technology is in wide use by different Black Ops groups. This can be used to trigger parts of the brain to release chemicals that cause depression. People can become chemically imbalanced and take pills for anxiety or depression that enhance this effect.

Corey saw this technology being used in the field for splitting up groups and causing in-fighting. He also saw it used to make people believe that they were in contact with ascended masters and extraterrestrials. He states that the term "V2K" or "Voice to Skull" is the technology that causes the skull to vibrate. The term "Remote influenced behavioral technology" refers to the overall program. The term "Long range acoustical device" also refers to the Voice of God technology. The term "DARPA's Sonic Projectors" refers to most of this technology that came from DARPA.

Pete Peterson has said that 18 to 25% of people have alien material in larger amounts that prevents them from being affected by this technology. There are also people who have a stronger will and are less susceptible to it. Those who are more spiritual can be

more resistant, but they can also be tricked easier due to their over confidence. Everyone who used this technology had to have it used on them in order to know how it felt and if it was being used on them.

This technology was used in the early 1980's but could have begun even earlier. People can offset the effects and reach out for help from the group known as "Targeted Individuals", but they may not be able to help. This technology cannot make someone become an automated killer instantly because this takes years of conditioning. Normally depressed people however, may be triggered to do bad things, but it cannot turn someone against their own values. Ultimately, this is an influence that we can choose to listen to or ignore.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **2.5 The Dark Fleet (Season 4: Episode 6)**

There exists a military faction known as the "Dark Fleet" and it is in dark programs and Black Ops. The rest of the Secret Space Program knows very little information about the Dark Fleet, who is autonomous with secret weapons and bases. They have several different types of vessels like a wedge-shaped craft like Star Wars destroyer craft. There is also a very large diamond-shaped craft and pumpkin seed-shaped craft. The pumpkin seed-shaped craft are over 600 feet across, but smaller than the wedge-shaped craft.



Dark Fleet craft

Their purpose is for doing offensive battles along side of the Draco reptilian race outside of our solar system. They fight for conquest, defending Draco territory, and helping the Draco on military expeditions. There are a wide range of reptilian races that are involved with the Draco Alliance.



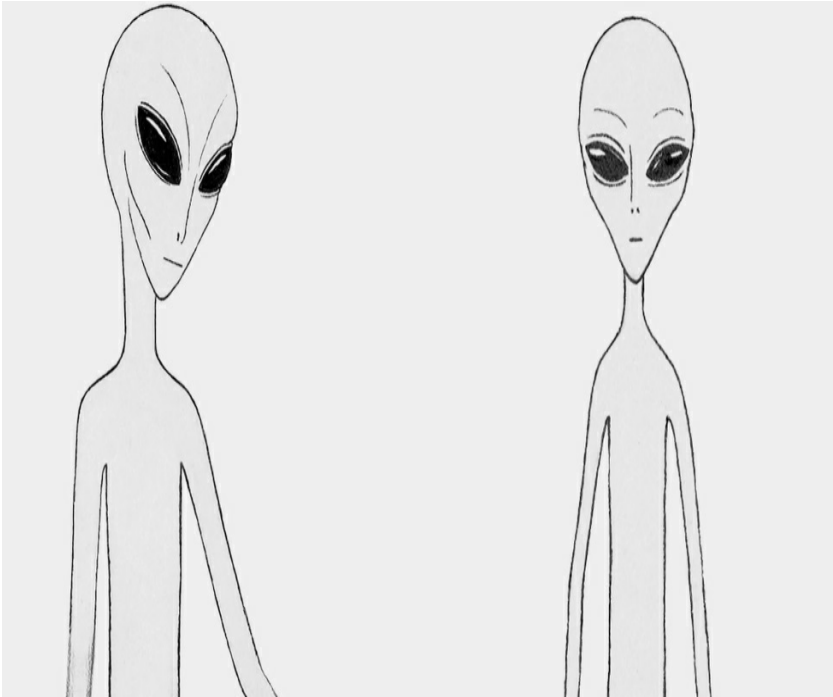
Draco Reptilian humanoid being



Insectoid alien race of being

There is also an Insectoid race and a strange blond humanoid race that is forced into servitude. There are many types of Draco beings who are bipedal with some short beings that look like the Grey species. There are reptilian types that stand from 9 to 14

feet and higher with many casts within their system. They have their royalty at the top that control everything.



Grey humanoid entities



A Tall Reptilian royal entity

Corey saw a 14 foot tall royal being, very muscular, of reptilian type with vestigial wings and a tail. The wings, at one time, could have enabled flight, but no more and these beings have vertical slit pupils. It was able to powerfully interface psychically with Corey's mind while its eyes were constantly morphing in shape. This was a very invasive and powerful interface with energy waves that penetrated into him, which caused severe pain and nausea.

These beings are very infected with Artificial Intelligent type of nannites and they serve an unknown overlord. This group works along side of a human group that has technology that has been enhanced by the Draco. They spend most of their time outside of our solar system, but they do have a remote base on the moon. It is nearly pyramid shaped with the top chopped off that has been illustrated by an abductee named Carolyn Hamlett. It is nearly impossible to get good data about what happens there.

The giant reptilian being that Corey saw did not wear cloths, it weighed about 3,000 pounds and was more than 5 feet wide. It was white skinned, had claws on its feet and its tail was about 2 feet long, which was wide and stubby. Another type of being is smaller, has brown skin that looks red, and has small vestigial wings. These beings have different nasal areas with slits that go upwards and nostrils at the end of a snout. The Draco have their own vessels and the humans that are allied with the Draco, control their own Dark Fleet craft. The Draco have many kinds of vessels that are mostly shaped like triangle and delta types. The true objectives and intentions of the Dark Fleet are unknown.

Most of the Dark Fleet has been stuck outside of the barrier around our solar system, but many are still here. The remaining parts that are here have been cannibalized by the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate, or they have defected to the SSP Alliance. Those from the Dark Fleet are like Star Wars warriors who are stern, arrogant, and elite minded and they always wore black uniforms. Those who became the Dark Fleet came from the German Nazi secret societies.

The Artificial Intelligence system, also known as AI, can monitor the thinking of everyone on Earth. If it finds that we are thinking inappropriately, it can cause us to feel tired, distracted, fearful or sexy. They keep a file on everyone's thoughts and the effectiveness of their tactics at the National Security Administration facilities. Because of the AI infiltration, there are AI prophets here along with the Draco infected reptilian beings. When an AI prophet died and was dissected, it was found that it was infested with nannites. This is considered a great threat to humanity and the Dark Fleet members could also be AI prophets. The AI system causes people to pass out and manages them with attachments in order to prevent disclosures.

Dark Fleet members are 100% invested in off world matters, very regimented, and totalitarian. The Dark Fleet only consists of men and women from the different human races in support of the Draco system. In whatever position a Dark Fleet member has, they are told that they are special, elite, and have access to all information. The Dark Fleet offensive technology has been enhanced by the Draco system. Their higher technology enables them to do additional things like using time travel portals as well as the ability to destroy craft. Dark Fleet members come from MILAB programs and are bred from secret Earth syndicates. They find out what people's talents are and they groom them in ways that they can be of best use.

There is not a lot known about all of this as it remains restricted, but a lot is known to happen in the Oort cloud. The Dark Fleet is like the tip of the spear, an offensive militarized unit like the Navy Seals on Earth. To stop the Draco, humanity will have to save ourselves without relying on the Sphere Alliance to save us. They are just equalizing the playing field a bit, but we have to solve our own problems ourselves. We must do our own work and fix these problems after a catalyzing event occurs that



wakes people up. Data dumps will then occur about the crimes against humanity, other extraterrestrial races, and other secret groups.

[Return to Contents](#)

### 3. Inner Earth (Season 3: Episode 1)

The Earth does not have a hollow center with a Sun in the middle. It is more of a honeycomb structure with a large network of porous caverns that are bigger than Texas. This exists down to about 40 miles below the crust to the mantle. They were formed by centrifugal forces with a viscous layer between the crust and mantle that is full of water. With twice as much water underground, this forms cavities with oceans and rivers that flow.



Inner Earth cavern area

There were many expeditions down into the honeycomb areas looking for ancient artifacts. They found low light generating microbial life like algae that grew thick eating the rocks. Many different animals were discovered there like newts, spiders,

insects, cru stations, and fish without eyes. There is also a small intelligent lizard type of creature that walks on two and four limbs like cave men once did.



Inner Earth humanoid entity



Inner Earth lizard creature

There is an albino bald headed type of human-like being. There are also raptor-type of reptilian beings with scaly feather plums that are very quick and dangerous. Pueblo-type ruins also exist on deeper levels for many different races of entities with pottery. There is a black humanoid reptoid alien type of being that stands at 8 feet tall. And

there is an elephant type of smart humanoid being with large ears, a long trunk and blue slits like gills.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **3.1 A Goode Trip to the Inner Earth** (Season 3: Episode 2)

The Secret Space Program Alliance formally requested that their representative, named Gonzales, should take over as their ambassador to the human races that lived in inner Earth and have Corey be removed. This request was denied by the groups of Inner Earth humans. Gonzales told Corey that a new council of inner Earth groups was being formed and that he would meet with them. The SSP Alliance is accustomed to bombing their way out of trouble and they were worried about disclosures from Corey Goode.

Corey knew the council was of ancient inner Earth breakaway civilizations that moved underground due to surface cataclysms. They claim to have arisen as the first human natives on this planet from between 17 and 18 million years ago. There were multiple phases of breakaway technological civilizations with inner Earth and space programs. When cataclysms occurred, they went underground and helped the survivors afterwards.

These human races were isolationists, genetic purists, and they would not mix with other races on the surface. The galaxy has a template of a type of life form for zones that can support them here and on other planets. The inner Earth beings settled under the crust because of the many forms of life that developed on the Earth. They believe the Earth is a sentient life force being, as well as the entire solar system and galaxy.

Corey interacted with the inner Earth beings through a hostess that was over 130 years old. The inner Earth people recently formed an Alliance among their different races, which was unprecedented. There were various groups that had interacted and formed alliances with secret societies and governments on the surface. But, there were no genetically mixed races with the people on the surface that had recently turned against them.

There were highly advanced races from other planets that destroyed their own civilizations. They obtained the attention of other extraterrestrial groups that relocated them to the Earth and they mated with the surface humans. The surface race of humanity on Earth is actually a mixture with other worldly warlike groups and other extraterrestrial groups. The inner Earth groups tried to give the surface races civilization and spirituality with competing agendas. There were often open conflicts between the subterranean humans and the different extraterrestrial races, which are still occurring.

What has changed is that the secret societies, which they had allied with, have recently turned against them. This was after the reptilian Draco races offered to turn over all of their subordinates to the SSP Alliance in exchange for safe passage out of this solar system. Everything then fell into total disarray. Other extraterrestrial groups and Cabal people also have their own underground bases. There were skirmishes and the inner Earth Alliance has weapons that can reach their bases.

The inner Earth Alliance wanted to talk with Corey Goode in order to relate with the Sphere Being Alliance that created a barrier around our solar system. They wanted to know why the Guardians would not interact with them directly. Gonzales told Corey to be ready for a meeting. A bright flash of light occurred and Corey found himself underground in a huge domed room. There were two people standing at each of four doors there and a group of inner Earth humans approached Corey with Gonzales among them.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **3.2 Revelations from the Inner Earth (Season 3: Episode 4)**

Gonzales approached Corey in the underground facility along with a group of four people that were all wearing white robes. The four people stopped a distance from Corey and Gonzales approached to greet him. Corey tried to shake his hand, but he told Corey that he didn't want to perform a cleansing ceremony again. Corey was told that he would have to go through a cleansing ceremony and they walked to another room.



Inner Earth Priestess Caree

A woman from the group was a Priestess. She was pale skinned, had large eyes, white hair, a narrow face, and was very beautiful. The other men in the group had white, brown, and black hair. They were at different heights and they were thin, just as the woman. They all wore a gold-colored Saturn symbol pendant with different stones at other positions.



Inner Earth temple complex

This was a temple complex with no talking. They walked through a door with an 8-pointed star on each side. They entered a smaller domed room with white water pouring onto a female statue on platforms. The inner Earth people departed and Gonzales told Corey to take off his clothes. Then, the Priestess returned with some clothing. She gave Corey the linens, nodded at Gonzales and left the room. Corey cleaned himself and dressed in a similar white robe.

Corey and Gonzales exited the room and they all walked to a large door and waited. A woman came through the door. They all put their hoods up and walked into a meeting room with many other people and they sat on stone benches. There were seven groups with three people in each group. There were also people sitting at the front behind a carved table with two stars.

The members of each group were taping on their emblems which caused holograms to appear to only them. The different group emblems were a silver star, a stylized

swastika, an Omega sign, the Saturn symbol, an hourglass shape, and a green tear drop shaped emblem. The group with the Saturn symbol was a Caucasian race with pale skin. The group with the silver star symbol was also a Caucasian race with darker skin and hair tones.



Inner Earth lighter Caucasian race





Inner Earth darker Caucasian race

The group with the hourglass symbol was of an African race with bronze skin and they were stocky. The group with the stylized swastika symbol was an Asian race and India race with pale blue skin.



Inner Earth African type of race



Inner Earth Asian and India type of races

There was a shorter Mediterranean type of race with a green tear drop shaped emblem and the group with the Omega emblem was a Caucasian type of race who worshipped Venus.



Inner Earth Mediterranean type of race



Inner Earth Caucasian type of race

They were all there to meet and discuss the events that caused the council to be formed. There had been a lot of battles and attacks underground that were very troubling to them. They are purists of their culture and genetics who spoke a pre Arcadian and Sumerian language. They talked about the surface population becoming a threat with advanced weapons. There were also skirmishes with other subterranean non-human groups. They also spoke about the return of a race known as the Guardians.

When they finished speaking, the Omega group, who were not well liked, asked Gonzales to speak out of order. But with proper permission, Gonzales said he appreciated that some of them visited an SSP base in the Kipper Belt. He stated that they should start working together more and be more open without deception. He also said that they should stop telling the surface people that they were extraterrestrials and other type of beings or Gods. The energy went up and the other people were not comfortable with what he said and they talked among themselves.

They stated that they had been on Earth for 20 million years as the original humans that developed here. Over time, there were cataclysms that changed the Earth and they had persevered. Over many cycles they moved their elites underground and returned to help the survivors on the surface as Gods or elders. They helped to get them going again with culture, medicine, language, and arts in cycles over eons of time. They allowed the people to think that they were Gods for operational security so people would not feel threatened. There were other planets in our solar system that were inhabited by similar life forms that were very warlike. They caused major problems on their worlds and other extraterrestrials moved them to Earth as refugees. They started their aggressiveness here to take over the surface and they mixed their genetics and created the surface humans that exist now.

They told Gonzales that they would not inform their surface contacts about their true identities. They said a lot of people they were in contact with were questioning them about new information. They were going to tell them they were special beings and that other people are tricksters that are not happy being exposed. They feel that their program is essential to helping humanity to grow spiritually and overcome certain programming. They also consider this program to be essential for their own operational security strategically.

They tell those on the surface that they are ascended masters, extraterrestrials, or icons from religious beliefs who are passing positive information. They are not giving them negative information that is trying to hurt them. They are trying to help people to overcome their genetic and environmental programming remotely. Many times, it is a shared experience where people are contributing to the experience bi-directionally. The subterranean humans feel they are seeding a more spiritual perspective and that the good outweighs everything else. They are just interested in protected their own security so that people from the surface do not come down trying to look for them.

They scolded Gonzales and said that they knew the Secret Space Program had caused atrocities. But, they were withholding judgment about that. They also said that they expected the SSP to do the same because they have little understanding of who the inner Earth beings are. This did not go over well with Gonzales or Corey as the meeting closed. Everyone then put on their hoods and exited the room. Others just portaled out and disappeared.

The Priestess asked Corey if he would share an experience with her that he once had as a youth. He agreed and they entered another room. She told Corey of an experience that they knew of where he had interfaced with crystals in a MILAB program. This was an experience where he was able to interface psychically with these living beings that were taken over by the raptor species long ago. She asked him to share the full experience with her. Gonzales gave his permission and Corey agreed to her request.

They sat facing each other, holding hands and they interacted telepathically with each other. They were able to view parts of both lives. She locked onto his memory of being in a cave and he saw her losing someone dear to her in an Insectoid attack. They relived his experience in the crystal cave and then sat back shaking with overwhelming pleasure. They both had tears coming down their faces. Since then, he has been very self reflective and intuitive. She told Corey that some of her people would not approve of this, but many more would be extremely happy. They will be glad to learn what information was recovered from the crystals that he did not know about. Afterwards, she offered to give them a tour, which Gonzales quickly accepted.

[Return to Contents](#)

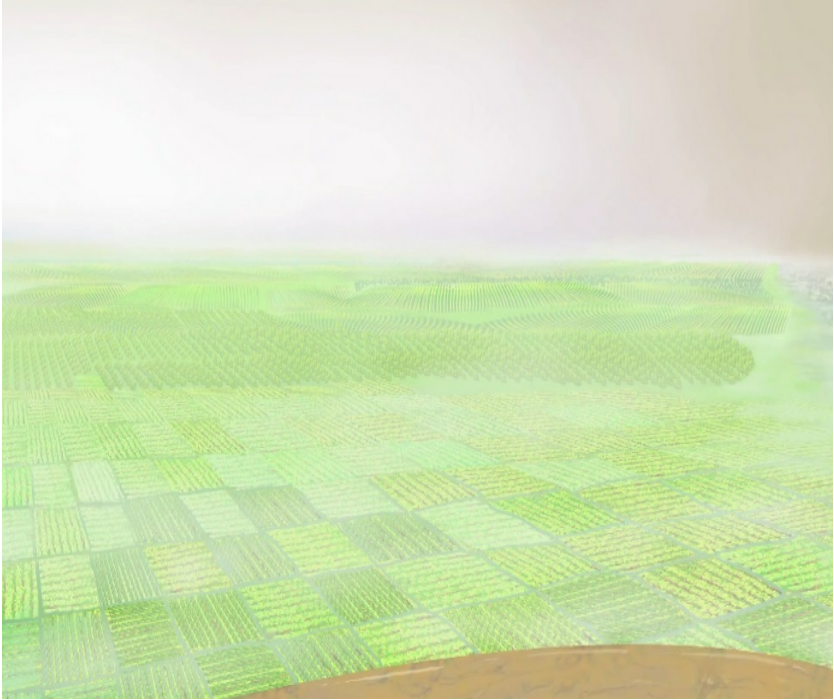
### **3.3 The Grand Tour** (Season 3: Episode 5)

Corey and Gonzales had been invited to take a tour of inner Earth by the Priestess who was relaxed and happy after their shared experience. They went into a small room where she tapped on her emulate and there was a bright flash of light. They found themselves in another large room where they walked into a huge cavern with tall towers in a city. People were walking around in one-piece colored clothing. There were buildings and domes that emanating light. There were also many saucer, egg, and cigar shaped craft flying above that flew through the sides of the cavern.



Inner Earth city complex





Inner Earth farming complex

They walked into a huge state-sized cavern with segmented crops and vineyards as far as they could see.



Inner Earth natural park setting

They walked into a park with tall trees that emitted a wide-range of smells and there were animals in another huge cavern. In the center, there was a huge obelisk below a big plasma ball the shown like the sun naturally. Another woman stated that it would take a long time for surface humans to ever live as they do. The Priestess said that their ancestors had been involved with helping the Arcadians and Sumerians. She invited Corey to visit their library with her and he agreed. Gonzales, before being taken back to his base, told Corey to remember as much as possible in the library and to give him a full report about it later.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **3.4 The Inner Earth Library (Season 3: Episode 6)**

After the tour of the inner Earth, they walked to another room. The Priestess touched her emulate and there was a bright flash. Corey and the Priestess were in an area of white polished stone with a carved hand holding a crystal above them. This was a library with stacks of books, tablets, and scrolls and there were hovering chairs in the

lower main area. They reached an area with books from the 1500s, 1600s, and recent ones, but most were in another visible format.



Inner Earth library complex

They stopped at the books on ancient aliens like those by Zachariah Sitchin, Van Donican, and some in German. Corey was told that they had complete access and followed the Internet closely. Regarding ancient Sumerian and a pre-Arcadian language, she brought out a large dictionary that was a complete Sumerian dictionary in three languages for every ancient word. She told a story of the Annunaki, ancient Sumeria, and the current translations that many ufologists subscribe to.

She said that all of the information in Zachariah Sitchin's books was contrived and not accurate translations. Annanaki actually means royal seed and not just any extraterrestrial alien. She said that there was a secret society that put out Sitchin's books to place an elitist religion in the esoteric society. She said that Sitchin had three people giving him the narrative to write in order to make humanity believe their religion.

The Priestess got into other issues like which came first, the chicken or the egg about who created her race. She said that an alien group came to this solar system hundreds of thousands of years ago as a genetic farming group. Corey asked if that didn't match what the Sitchin texts were saying about who created her race. She replied that this lead to questions like who engineered the engineer and that at some point, there is one. She also said that the statements of the Annunaki coming here to mine for gold and create Adamu, is not true.

She said that they believe everything in the cosmos is sentient life and that each of us is an expression of Earth. Each of us is a sentient life form that lives, dies, and returns to the consciousness of Earth. This was their root belief system as they were a developing civilization. The solar system and galaxy are a creative sentient life force and that logos refers to their intelligence. Each galaxy and solar system has a resonant or vibratory template of the life forms that they create.

The Priestess then took Corey to the second level where people were psychically interfacing with surface people and they also interact with each other. Below that floor was their hall of records. She said the Sumerian tablets were an accurate history of that time and should be taken literally. She also said that some of the Sanskrit writings had some of the more interesting information about above the Earth. They discussed how some of our ancient and current myths are historical. She also revealed that their council had open conflicts with extraterrestrial races in the sky and that all of humanity saw this over many years of time.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **3.5 Into the Hall of Records (Season 3: Episode 7)**

Over the following weeks, Corey studied Sumerian websites on line to verify that what he was told was accurate and was shocked to find that it was true. He found that there were whole Sitchin story lines that did not exist, which opened a lot more discoveries for him. There was nothing about mining gold. The fact that the destroyed planet Tiamat, which became the asteroid belt and had its surviving races transferred to Earth, is correct.

The Priestess stated that the Sumerian Kanea forms are accurate when translated and examined accurately. She said that billions of years ago, there was a race called the guardians who left our frequency. This is the same race that the Secret Space Program Alliance calls the Ancient Builder Race and they are very advanced and powerful. There were no other extraterrestrial races that would dare to violate their territory. After they left, there were energetic barriers that protected their zones.

It was disclosed that the alien groups in our solar system grew to become aggressive

and technological. When they destroyed Tiamat, the energetic barriers came down and then all other extraterrestrial races then rushed in here. The Draco reptilians arrived here between 340,000 and 370,000 years ago. There were other groups who came here around 500,000 years ago and the Draco were not the first. The first were genetic farmer type of groups who took survivors and moved them to Earth. This is what has caused all of the problems on Earth and the beginning of all genetic experiments.

All of this history comes from people who have admitted to deceiving the people on the surface as being extraterrestrial beings and gods. However, the Priestess said that everything changed after the return of the Guardians, who are also known as the Sphere Being Alliance. She wanted to know why her people could not make contact with them or even be acknowledged by them. Other alien races, the Secret Space Program, and the secret Earth governments also wanted to know why there has been no contact.

Corey told her that he was told there are many extraterrestrial groups here that are positive and there are other races that are in service to self. The Priestess did not like that answer and asked if that means that the Guardians are of service to self for on their own agenda. She said that those of the higher frequencies have residual connections with us and that we hold them back. They have to help us to progress before they can move forward, so they have an agenda too.

They talked about the wheel of karma and how the inner Earth beings have not accepted the concept of Karma. Corey asked why they could not accept karma when they are being affected by it now in fourth density. They then stopped talking and went down one more level to a large area with many egg-shaped seats with people in them. The Priestess said that all of those people were waiting to connect with people on the surface. They sought to interact with surface people who seek contact for channeling. In another area, the people were having a shared experience viewing information and interacting about it.



Inner Earth communication chairs

They went to the bottom floor and came to a bright dome that they could look inside thru a window. They could not go inside because it was very hot. The inside of it contained a single crystal similar to the one that Corey saw in the crystal cavern as a youth. They were trying to get it to grow and people were telepathically communicating with the crystal.



Inner Earth telepathic crystal

Corey could now understand why his shared experience in the crystal cave was important to all of these people. The priestess told Corey that the others were returning from different realms and that they needed to cleans themselves. Then, they said their good-byes, Corey walked to the center of a room, there was a flash, and he found himself back home again. Afterwards, Corey spent lots of time in his head with this information, validating it, and thinking about it. It was a life altering experience. He can now feel other people's emotions and what they are thinking.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **3.6 Debriefing with the Alliance (Season 3: Episode 8)**

Within 24 hours after Corey's return home, he was contacted by Gonzales and they met locally. He told Gonzales tentatively what had happened, and Gonzales told him about some new intelligence. He said that he was informed about things that were not going well for an Alliance on Earth that was falling apart. There would be a new

Secret Space Program council meeting that Corey was invited to attend in order to tell about his experience in the library.

Gonzales said that the Earth Alliance is composed of many dozens of small groups like militants, secret societies, and technicians. He said that a lot of the people from the International Monetary Fund are now power brokers with the Eastern Alliance and Bricks organization. The Earth Alliance and the SSP Alliance don't have the same agenda but the same overall goals. Some of the Earth Alliance know about the SSP Alliance, they have met with them and shared information. The high level Earth Alliance now has the same information as the SSP Alliance for redundancy.

The Earth Alliance has been heavily infiltrated by Illuminati groups that have caused them to split apart. The East now wants to have a new financial system to be more fair and represent the global economy. They do not want what the SSP Alliance wants for disclosure to happen now but a long way into the future. They have shared their information with Cabal groups, who freaked out and want World War III now more than ever. The Eastern Establishment believes that release of information should be over a 100 year period. They want us to still have a Babylonian money system, but more fair with a gradual release of information.

The Earth Alliance is not a united entity, but consists of rogue groups that loosely work together for liberation. They believe the Cabal must go, but there is a lot of variance where some want what the SSP Alliance wants. They also want full disclosure, tribunals, release of technology, and a transitional civilization. There is a huge fragmentation of the Earth Alliance which includes every aspects of human society. Many problems are due to the Energy systems that exist in the solar system and people are not able to acclimate to it. A lot of this depends on one's own spirituality, polarity, what type of person they are to handle the changes.

All of this was talked about during his briefing and they said that they wanted to hear from Corey. Gonzales said that people were upset that Corey could visit the library alone and they were concerned that they must rely on him. They have intuitive empathic people there to detect any deception, but a lot of their concern was ego driven. The Earth Alliance has been told to stop all violence by the Sphere Being Alliance and they have been told that all Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate developments will be turned over to humanity at some point.

At the appointed time, a blue sphere brought Corey to a Kipper belt base that was full of SSP Alliance council members. There were about 60 people there of different races and there were prior agitators that provided forced apologies. Corey gave his briefing and comments were made about the subterranean beings wanting to talk to the Sphere beings. They were not surprised by the fact that the Sumarian story was altered by the Cabal and other things. But, information about the "Guardians" also being the



“Ancient Builders” and the “Sphere Being Alliance” was new to them. However, many of the SSP Alliance were not interested in being more loving, forgiving, and accepting of the Law of One concepts.

Gonzales was told to contact the Sphere Alliance for a meeting or exchange with the inner Earth council. The new council was seen as a positive change to the SSP Alliance. The SSP Alliance had already met with the inner Earth council and they sought to gain favor by arranging a meeting between the Sphere Alliance and the inner Earth council. Gonzales said that he would try and Corey was ignored. Then, the meeting ended.

Corey was given details about the fracturing that was going on and opinions that were expressed about data being prematurely released or over a long period of time. They were concerned about the corruption of the data that was being released to the public. They were also concerned about infiltration that was happening within the Earth Alliance and the sharing of information. Regarding World War III, there were sects of the Secret Earth Syndicates who wanted Damascus to go up in smoke. They believed that would start World War III, but Russia had recently gone into Syria against ISIS of the Cabal.

Corey was also told it was believed that information must be released during a catalyzing event so that people will be willing to look at it. If it is just dumped on the public, the mainstream media will discredit it and the internet could be shut off and managed. And, if the SSP Alliance were to display their craft, they would be shot down. A lot of this has to do with our co-creative consciousness, waking up, and creating a positive future. We must not allow our co-creative consciousness to be manipulated by the Cabal powers.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### **4. The Deeper Secrets**

This chapter contains information that Corey Goode has revealed, which is considered to be deeper secrets that have been kept from humanity. These secrets include historical information regarding a Celestial Timeline, a Super Earth, and our moon. Additional information is also presented about Plasma Beings and Etheric Entities. This chapter then ends with information about age regression and time travel technology.

[Return to Contents](#)

##### **4.1 Celestial Timeline (Season 5: Episode 1)**

The universe is 13.8 billion years old and the Earth formed 4 billion years ago. It cooled down into a liquid water planet 3.8 billion years ago when microbes first

appeared. The tangible evidence about the solar system is in the form of ancient builder race ruins. The ruins have been excavated on different planets and could not be dated because they were too old. The ruins were found from Venus out to the Oort cloud either underground or covered on the surface. A transparent alloy aluminum technology was also found. It was found to be impregnated with micro elements that changed the surface to display information. In addition, they found stone like artifacts that turned out to be technology that could not be understood.

The German breakaway group was first finding these things during World War II. They found ruins on the surface of Earth that looked like they had been hit with blast waves, which were twisted and bent back. The ruins that they found underground were better preserved, but no writing of their source or what happened could be found. There were collapsed domes, towers, and rectangular structures of different shapes and structures. There were also many pyramids and obelisks found underground on Earth and on other planets. The pyramid shape appeared to be important with a lot of sacred geometry.

They had to really search in order to find anything of value because of its old age. The exact same things were also found in our local cluster of about 50 stars that are held by a cosmic web. These stars react like in a group or hive consciousness and they appear to be connected on a deep energetic level. All beings that reside in these star systems are also connected on this deep energetic level. Apparently, the star cluster was under the protection of the ancient builder race with a protective grid. The builder race left and the grid was kept up for billions of years. The Germans have had the ability to leave our solar system since the 1930s. But, they found that they could not go anywhere else without making political connections first with other races, or they would get shot down.

There is a partial disclosure version plan that says no one has left the solar system yet. Another plan provides disclosure of the ancient builder race and that extraterrestrial beings once existed, but they are not here anymore. But, travel to other stars involves traveling through portals or the use of craft with torsion drives for super luminal travel. The Germans have had super luminal travel since before World War II, but the U.S. was decades behind this kind of technology. Other disclosure plans say that there is a barrier that prevents us from leaving the solar system. But, those who traveled outside of our solar system found technology that was very similar to their own.

However, the delivery systems of the builder race weapons were found to be giant spheres the size of moons that were carved out on the insides. The spheres had space stations with giant outside hulls and massive builder race civilizations. A massive effort was used to try to acquire the advanced technology. But, after the ancient builder race departed eons ago, others came in and removed all writing and information.

500,000 years ago was when Earth's moon was placed in orbit and was called the Arc. It has been speculated that the dinosaurs were killed deliberately to make way for new civilizations. The moon was old technology when it arrived here and was used as an arc for new inhabitants. There were many ancient advanced civilizations that have risen and fallen on Earth. The inner Earth civilizations recently claimed to have first arrived about 18 million years ago. They say that they developed on Earth and are a product of Earth creating life. There are other different groups and some of them arrived as early as about 30,000 years ago.

About 30,000 years ago is when the super Earth planet Maldek had a conflict with the beings on Mars. One of the races hacked into a giant sphere and tried to use it as a weapon against the other side. This is when Maldek exploded and brought down the protective defense grid. All other extraterrestrial races came in and interfered with all civilizations in the local star system.

A Super Federation group first arrived here about 500,000 years ago. About 375,000 years ago was when the Draco arrived along with waves of survivors from a war. This was also the period when the moon arrived with its inhabitants. 75,000 years ago was when people were reincarnating from the Mars and Maldek survivors. Corey was told by the ancient inner Earth people, the Anshar, that there were cataclysms on Earth in cycles. After Maldek exploded, debris was flying everywhere and it was hitting planets that caused damage. There were civilizations found on every continent and nearly every land mass.

Secret societies had access to guarded books about Atlantis and they are now kept at the Vatican. Information also exists about conflicts that occurred on Earth and within our solar system. On the moon, there were wars and the destruction there has been left as a memorial and reminder. There have been wars in our skies even in our current era of time. Atlantis consisted of a conglomerate group of civilizations and was destroyed by a comet that caused a flood. The gods created different civilizations that were combinations of extraterrestrial races and inner Earth groups.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### **4.2 Super Earth** (Season 4: Episode 1)

David Wilcock has said that "Super Earth" is mentioned in the "Law of One" as the planet "Maldek" as others have also said. Richard C. Hoagland once said that an asteroid is not something that can occur naturally. Corey Goode also said that he knew that the asteroid belt is the debris from a destroyed planet. He is also aware of a program named "Brilliant Pebbles" that uses a computer to compute the size and density of the asteroid belt. David referred to his insider, named "Bruce", who said that the program created a computer model of the prior planet. Corey said that the

asteroid belt has been studied and mined for a long time and it is well known what it previously looked like as a planet. Different strata have been found in the asteroids that consist of planetary mantle, core, crust and mineral deposits.

Thomas von Flanderer created the “Exploded Planet Hypothesis” and said that comets were ice from the water of an exploded planet. Corey was aware that there was ice in a certain area that came from the ocean of a destroyed planet. But, von Flanderer also claimed that there are no extraterrestrial beings in space and everything out there is ours from his military work.

The U.S. military promotes what insider “Bruce” stated regarding ancient extraterrestrial races that came and went and that they are not here now. It was said that the ancient builder race was here 500 million years ago. But, Corey understands that they were here many tens of millions of years ago. When their structures were found, it was discovered that the glyphs on them were always whipped away by later races.

Bruce said that the military was disclosing secret information to certain individuals so it would become fact. Corey confirmed that this was a process that has been used for partial disclosures with their own spin on things. They are preparing people now for the release of information about an ancient builder race that came here and left. Polls in conservative areas have shown that 57% of people believe in the existence of extraterrestrial life. Corey believes that information about the destruction of a Super Earth will probably be used in the disclosures.

Hoagland believed that Mars was a watery planet that had been captured like a moon to the Super Earth. Corey said that information from the smart glass pads confirmed that debris from the Super Earth struck Mars only on one side. It was believed that this caused its atmosphere to be stripped away and it has never recovered. Bruce stated that 3 to 10 extraterrestrial groups settled in our solar system and the Super Earth race also built things here. Corey said that the race on the Super Earth was not the ancient builder race.

Recent information shows that the Earth got refugees from other failed planets of Mars and the Super Earth. David said the “Law of One” stated that the Super Earth, or Maldek, blew up 800,000 years ago and not 500,000. Bruce had claimed that a ring was in the process of being built around the Super Earth, which was being made from a transparent aluminum alloy. If the ring had been completed, it would have been a weapon that could have destroyed other worlds.

This weapon was attacked and destroyed when the Super Earth was destroyed and it became part of the ring of Saturn. There were rooms that people could live in within the shattered ring that still exists around Saturn. Corey said he was aware of artifacts

that were found in Saturn's rings, but not that it was from a giant weapon. However, the artifacts did contain transparent alloy in the rings and debris that were part of destroyed structures.

The biggest chunks exist at the edge of Saturn's B ring and they are actually habitable rooms. The rooms were built for beings that were 70 feet tall and other huge ceiling rooms have also been confirmed by Corey. A lot of these tall structures were from the age of the Super Earth. Healing beds were also found for the ancient builder race, which was for giant size beings.

Bruce had said the Super Earth race was very warlike against beings from other worlds. There is not much known, but many people are trying to relate what happened to their own bloodlines. The Super Earth race had advanced technology that could enable them to travel to Saturn and build massive structures there. Corey shared how the people in the Inner Earth council had said that other races were also advanced, aggressive and destructive. When their planet was destroyed, beings from other worlds relocated the survivors to Earth.

The information which Corey had was that Mars and the Super Earth had different groups of beings that arose from different planets. Although Mars was heavily damaged, there were survivors that continued there in underground facilities. The smart glass pads stated that the moon arrived here about 500,000 years ago and formed a lock with the Earth. It came here when the Super Earth exploded and entered orbit with Earth under intelligent control. Some of the information that Corey read stated that the moon was artificial and it was used to bring refugees here. But along with all the information that he read, there was also peer reviewed information with other interpretations and prevailing views.

There is no absolute standard that everyone can agree on with different religious and cultic beliefs that also exist. The inner Earth races, which have been here for 17 to 18 million years, stated that they objected to the survivors being brought to the surface of Earth. They objected to them having such an aggressive nature, being dominating, and interbreeding with other surface races. They consider surface humans to be a mixed race that is very unpredictable and dangerous. Bruce had also stated that the Star Wars movies were not just fiction, but were also a disclosure of advanced weapons, craft, and the force. Corey also found this to be similar to syndicate cults and illuminati groups who believe in the source field.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### **4.3 Who Built the Moon? (Season 4: Episode 2)**

David Wilcock said that there were survivors from the destruction of the Super Earth, which only exists now as the asteroid belt. Richard C. Hoagland's insider Bruce

provided information that Corey Goode was able to verify from what he had read in the smart glass pad. He said that the beings from Super Earth were a human race which was 70 to 90 feet tall and that this was due to a different barometric pressure there.

These beings were technologically advanced and were involved in trans-humanism efforts with their bodies mixed with computers. They evolved past verbal speech with an internet WIFI form of communication with micro Orrick light on their faces. Corey confirmed that there are other races that also communicate telepathically with changes of light on their faces. Bruce stated that they also had the ability to upload their whole consciousness.

They used nannites to build facilities inside of moons which were sent into the past so that the moon would be ready when needed. A film currently exists that shows the current technology of small objects that can move independently and perform various tasks on their own. Members of the Secret Space Program and the Super Federation are very careful about safeguarding from the influences by Artificial Intelligences.

Before our moon arrived here, it was either hollowed out or just had facilities built inside of existing caverns. Corey heard that the contents of the moon did not match the geological age of this solar system. The insider known as Jacob said the moon was portaled into our system and that it was older than the planets. The people from the Super Earth are the ones who portaled it in at the last minute before their planet was destroyed. They portaled 12 to 16 billion members of their elite races, which were between 70 to 90 feet tall, into the moon at a depth of 20 to 40 miles deep.

Corey had heard that the Super Earth refugees came to Earth in our moon after the destruction of their planet. Jacob said they programmed the moon's orbit around Earth so that it would create the tides and make our planet a habitable place to live. Corey confirmed that it caused a lot of changes, but he stated that there was already life that existed on and inside the Earth. The moon incurred severe damage on only the far side during its travels here.

NASA had recently revealed that the dark seas on the moon actually form a square shape and Corey said that this was what is known as a soft disclosure. Eventually, there will be a partial disclosure of ancient structures and other items on the moon. The Cabal believes they are an elite race and that their gods of the ancient builder race is in their bloodline. They believe that a portion of the population must be eliminated as genetically impure useless eaters. Some of their elite races have the ability to go into space and take a tour of remote sites from their gods like in a movie. Their beliefs go back so far in time that they cannot accurately date them.

All sorts of extraterrestrial races now have bases on the moon, including humanity,

after it was used as an arc. Holography and other means are used on the moon to hide things that are there, but no Artificial Intelligence is known to be there. The beings from inside the moon migrated to the surface and built domes from transparent aluminum and lived inside. Corey witnessed many ruins on the moon of that type of structure in the form of domes, buildings, and towers.

There are damaged remains from different conflicts that occurred at different times, which are kept off limits. They are kept as reminders of open warfare before there were federations, treaties and agreements. Independent verification of these structures is also provided in the form of photographed bases on the moon. There are square buildings that appear to have been built with stones or concrete and there are bent towers. There was massive damage and evidence of many other smaller catastrophes like from incoming debris.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### **4.4 Plasma Beings and Etheric Entities (Season 5: Episode 6)**

This section is devoted to etheric beings and everything related to that subject. Corey explained that there are plasma beings that live off the electric field of Jupiter. These beings were plasma based, which main stream science does not consider to be life. They are sentient beings that show signs of the preservation of life and do not like being experimented on. To avoid being harvested for experimentation, they have been known to avoid craft that come towards them. They reproduced like with mitosis and they travel through the electro-magnetic field of Earth. They are almost completely invisible to the naked eye, but they could be seen in other spectrums.

These are not giant plasmic bodies that can be seen with our eyes. Jose Escamilla has referred to sky fish, which are a similar type of plasma being in outer space. A Space Shuttle video has showed a tethered experiment with spherical glowing orb forms that appeared. These are likely one type of life form with a hole in the center that lives in the Earth's electro field. Every planet with an electro magnetic field is going to be a part of their feeding grounds. They do not appear to be around satellites or space craft in space.

If they are intelligent, then they do not appear to be interested in us or in communicating with us. They just appear to be interested in living out their life cycle and reproducing. These beings are not a technology and they are the highest density of the sphere being alliance. They are ninth density beings that appear to be orbs or spheres of any size. If it is sentient life, that does not have a corporeal physical body, then it should be considered to be etheric life. Some have had a physical body, some are from another reality, or they have always had non corporeal bodies.

Shadow beings are malevolent entities that observe people or cause fear in order to

feed off the emotions. Some are people that are having out-of-body experiences to do the same things such as what reptilians do. Sometimes people will see the shape of a human walk by out of the corner of their eye. It may quickly duck into another room. You may turn your head and just miss seeing it. Corey's daughter has seen them like the silhouette of a human that just remains stationary like a 3-Dimensional shadow.

Psychotropic drugs have been found to cause encounters with shadow beings both positive and negative. Experiences with positive beings will result in getting spiritual knowledge or teachings or experiencing blissfulness. Negative beings feed off our energy, observe, and are energy attachments that are placed by the Cabal. They are also used for mind control or use entity attachments to cause reactionary states of mind. The shadow beings are also used as gate keepers to prevent disclosures with anxiety attacks and other effects.

Trauma-based mind control psychotropic drugs and the entities are used together to get desired effects. Physical and sexual trauma is one way that can cause entity attachments. The etheric beings that are used for entity attachments are like parasites that are dedicated to fulfilling a task. If a person tries to disclose information, they will be thrown into a panic attack, made to fall asleep, or other things. Over time, these entities can cause a person to have tumors and have weird things show up in the body. The entities are anchored to a person's energy field that suck energy from the body and cause illness.

Shamans are aware of spiritual attachments and rid them with changes in vibrations and consciousness. Psychically willing them away works as well as the use of salt and other crystals with stored energies. Entity attachments can also be purged inside a pyramid with a crystal and a cleansing ceremony of forgiveness. Emotions have energy with a mass that these entities can hold on to until they are let go.

Corey went through a period of when he could not talk about his knowledge without stammering and doing other things. After a remote viewing of his light body, he saw a frog-like being in a sphere inside of himself. The first time he saw it, it got excited and said that Corey would forget about him. Corey then had a deliverance of getting rid of these entities so he could talk freely once again. He did this by calling on Jesus and saw beings leaving his body and he has shivers whenever he thinks about it. In the Secret Space Program, dark practitioners attached entities to people in order to keep them in line and to control them. The dark Cabal people use these entities like tools.

Eating higher density foods, exercising and keeping cleansed prevent entities from anchoring onto you. They are then no longer compatible with your energy levels. Staying in positive environments also prevents entities from anchoring to you. Most people have some form of attachment or connection with traumas that affect your



daily lives. Changing our diet, forgiving ourselves and others also causes a release of energy that entities can't hang on to.

The Blue Avian beings have said that etheric beings will not be able to stay in our reality as we move to outer realms. Everyone has had someone that was mean to them because of symbiotic relationships with entities who feed off their energy. When an entity is removed, the person goes through withdrawal symptoms like addicts experience. We should not demonize this or accuse others of having entity attachments. Their suffering will be a daily struggle against infected people that must be kept away. All entity beings will be gone with the energy forces that are occurring now. We will be incompatible to these beings and they will be driven back to the outer realms where they came from.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### **4.5 Age Regression and Time Travel Technology (Season 4: Episode 3)**

Corey Goode's claim of having served for 20 years in the Secret Space Program means that his service would have ended in 2007, which does not agree with his age now. This is due to the claim that the SSP technology is far more advanced than what is known to exist today. The "20 & Back" program, that Corey took part in, has been used by thousands of people who served 20 years and then returned to the same time as when they started. Many military personnel also do this by serving 20 years in the SSP and then returning to serve out the remainder of their military service.

For those who cannot believe that this technology exists, history has shown that there has been many disclosures of prior technology that no one knew existed. Unfortunately, advanced technology may not be disclosed without revealing other things that also exist like extraterrestrials, free energy and many other things. Disclosure of free energy alone would cause the collapse of the Babylonian global economy overnight.

After completing the "20 and Back" program, the person is age-regressed back to their previous age. Then, the person is returned to the same time and place as when the person started the program. But, before being returned, the person is age regressed, debriefed, blank-slated, and given a screen memory of what previously occurred. Then, the person is taken back in time and inserted back to the point of their departure with a screen memory.

During the 20 years that Corey was in the SSP, he worked in several different programs at different locations with no possibility for an early end of his duties. Everyone in the program obeys orders and performs their assignments in a rigid and regimental manner in order to avoid any unpleasantness. The discharge process includes the signing of papers at the Lunar Operations Command and going through

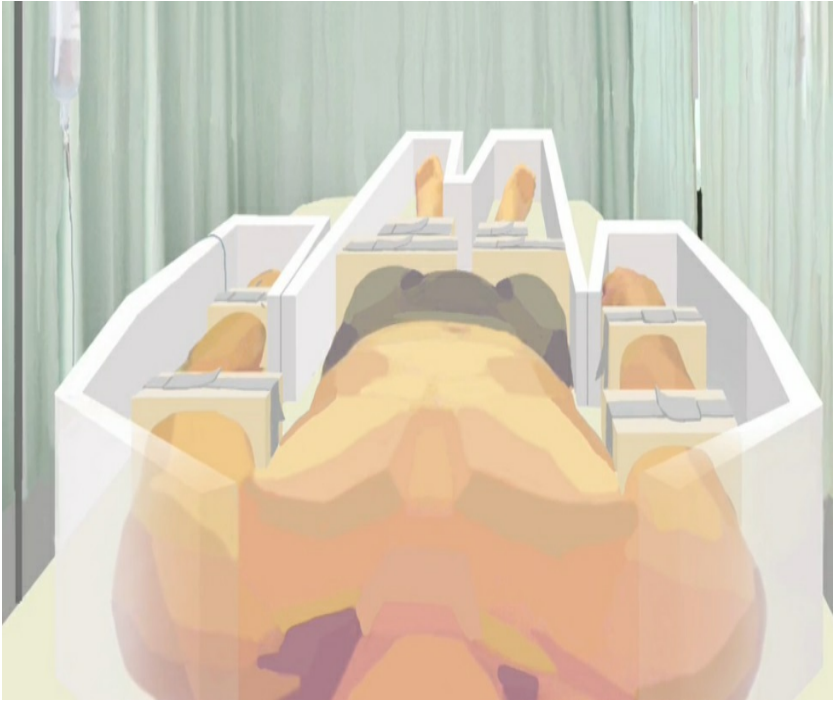
an enhanced debrief process. This is where you are put in an altered state and debriefed about your full service while being hooked up to monitoring equipment.

The debriefing process is fairly detailed unless there is a need for more details. This process usually takes 2 to 3 days while other tests are also conducted. There are also other people that go through the same process individually. This group of people is not permitted to discuss their processing with anyone else except for small talk. During this time, they sleep in small rooms with others from the group with 4 bunk beds in each room.



Outgoing sleeping area

Next, they go to a science and medical area where the age regression takes place. Age regression is done in a typical type of triage room where people explain the two-week long process. The person is placed in anesthesia and kept totally motionless in an induced coma during the age regression. They must be kept totally immobile during the process and their body parts are strapped onto forms. They are moved to a bed where needles were inserted and consciousness is lost.



Age Regression process

Corey explained that when he woke up, he was at the age of 20 years earlier, but he also felt nauseated, disoriented, groggy, and achy. Another debrief then took place with different people who warned about prior agreements that were signed. Everything seemed different to him at the Lunar Operations Center base with new people doing debriefing and a blank-slating process. There were different levels of blank slating that were used to remove past memories with conflicting screen memories.

A detailed file was kept on everyone, which was verified and then the person is returned home in a groggy state. There are conflicting memories and then there is a return of memories that the person had at the time of when the person left. When back at home the next morning, groggy, they see themselves in a mirror and are confused by what they see. Over the following weeks, the blank-slating begins to wear off and disturbing memories return. More problems occur with memories until contiguous

memories are able to come flowing back. Corey was confused, things did not feel right to him, and he had conflicting memories of his return home and to bed.

Before Corey entered this program, he was promised the ability to attend college, get a good job, and lots of money. None of that happened afterwards. There was no pay or money in the Secret Space Program, everything was provided, there were no contacts with Earth, or even any nick knacks. There were notes and letters from prior worker contacts, but no other sentimental items. During the 20 year program, there is no contact with Earth at all, including any access to radio, internet, TV, or the news.

There are ten percent of people from the program that continue to remember their past, even after multiple processing. Other people begin to start remembering their past, only when 20 years pass after their return. Everyone who ever took part in this program is monitored for any indication of returned memories.

Corey was returned home just prior to when he turned 17 years of age and was returned within a 6 minute window from when he left. When he then reached his twenties, he started to know what he would look like as an adult. When people return from the program, they just think that they had a strange dream, had been sick, or had bad night mares. Within 2 days after returning, Corey felt fit enough to continue his normal life. Other people who came back from the program, have reported having neurological issues in their limbs, eye problems, and retina issues. But, these people cannot get any paid treatment for their problems.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **5. Confirmations**

This chapter is devoted to revealing what other people have presented regarding their own personal knowledge about the Secret Space Program. Michael Tellingier discussed how the Ubuntu philosophy meshes well with the message from the Blue Avians in two episodes. William Henry presented imagery from historical works of art which corroborate Corey Goode's testimony as to the long-term presence of extraterrestrial beings in three episodes. Clifford Stone also relayed incidents from his years of service with the U.S. Army where he served as an empath and was charged with making contact with extraterrestrial beings in a total of four episodes. In addition, Dr. Bob Wood described his background in ufology history and his interest in exposing proof about the U.S. government's involvement with the UFO subject, which he explained in two episodes.

However, the most important and conclusive testimony was offered by a person named William Tompkins regarding his own personal knowledge of working with the Secret Space Program. This was presented in six episodes that included a short biography of Tompkins' life with this program. There is a description of what it was

like for him to work in an SSP Think Tank. Then, Mr. Tompkins verifies the existence of the “20 and Back” Program that Corey participated in. Next, he discussed the arrival of Spheres in our solar system. And then, he described his naval battle group design, the existence of under sea bases, and the battle of Los Angeles.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **5.1 SSP Testimonials with William Tompkins (Season 5: Episode 10)**

William Tompkins is a person that worked for McDonald Douglas as a draftsman until his section Chief went through his background and found out what he did in the U.S. Navy. He then put Bill in a walled off office in a think tank unit with 200 other people. They investigated all about extraterrestrials and their military, commercial, and private contacts. He was assigned to design advanced naval battle group spaceships of craft up to 6 kilometers in size. He also designed spacecraft carriers that were built at Utah underground facilities in the 1970s. Project Solar Warden had these spaceships that were designed in the think tank at McDonald Douglas along with many other things.



## William Tompkins on Cosmic Disclosures

David Wilcock and Corey Goode discussed the information that was presented by William Tompkins regarding his insider space program testimony. David said that Bill, who was 94 years old, has provided testimony that validates what Corey and other insiders have disclosed.



William Tompkins displaying his models

Bill was first noticed by the U.S. Navy as a young boy who drew and built scale models of naval ships. The navy took notice of how his models were so close to reality, including some top secret components. He was placed in a naval think tank during World War II. After the war, he went to work for Douglas aircraft. He worked in a think tank where he helped to design ships, buildings, craft and all else for a secret space program.

Bill also explained what the Germans had secretly investigated and discovered since the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. He said that in 1942, Admiral Rico Botta sent spies into Europe to investigate advanced German developments and it was discovered that they had entered into agreements with reptilian alien entities. They found many advanced weapons including round UFO type craft of 60, 200, and 500 feet in size. Some of these craft were built from Cromally steel that weighed tons and lifted into space by electro gravitic propulsion drives.



Secret German advanced flying craft

All of this was revealed in an agreement with reptilian aliens for the purpose of creating a parallel space navy. This navy was to operate in space along with the reptilian forces in order to take over other planets and enslave them. The Germans developed many kinds of craft with different propulsion systems, lazars, and other things. In occupied countries, they had massive facilities to build equipment, mainly in underground complexes. The Germans expanded those facilities and put 11 UFO shaped craft into full production.

When our spies tried to explain everything, the Admiral could not believe them. Only a typist, 1 or 2 captains, the Admiral, and Bill were briefed about all that was discovered and no one else. Bill worked for the Admiral with a mission statement that was written by Secretary of the Navy, James Forrestal. Secretary Forrestal supposedly had a nervous breakdown and was admitted to a hospital where he was pushed out of a window. Before he died, he wrote the mission of Admiral Rico Botta, which became Bill's mission.



Majestic 12 Secret Documents

No other country except Germany knew about extraterrestrial beings and it was assumed that they would take over the world. The Germans cloned a battalion of soldiers, sent them to the battle fronts and had advanced medical research. All of this was considered unbelievable by Admiral Rico Botta, including the longer life developments. The life spans of Nordic alien beings are from 1400 to 2200 years, but they look just like us.





TRW Facility for advanced technology

There was a study at TRW on advanced life systems to extend life and this may be available within two years. It will be available to some people by taking 4 pills for 6 months and it will immediately change people to a nicer appearance. Women will revert back to the age of 21 and men to the age of 29 and they will remain at that age for the rest of their lives. Their brains, which only 2.2% were being used, will increase by 400% of what existed previously for thousands of years. Five of the top research groups are involved along with hundreds of other companies, but everything is being kept secret.



A Reptilian extraterrestrial entity

Everything that has been taught to humanity is false because we have allowed reptilians to prevent us from learning about everything. Our history for thousands of years has been controlled like the Romans that were mind controlled. We are just now finding out about this and we need to fix it. From 1942 to 1946, Tompkins was involved with receiving information from the 29 spies about the Germans. They said that they experienced their space program firsthand and that the Germans cut a deal with reptilian aliens.



Corey Goode

Corey Goode was gratified to know that so much of his testimony was being validated by William Tompkins when he did not even previously know about him. He believes that Bill's information was inserted into the smart glass pads that he used while in the secret space program and that he had read Bill's reports.

People live short lives in these programs, depending on if they abide by the rules, like a president does. Ufology is considered more secret than the atomic bomb and reprisals to leaked information are considered justified. Secret information is only revealed to those who are cleared and justified with a need to know it. Many people find it hard to accept information about highly advanced things.

Corey agreed with Bill about the Germans working with Reptilian beings and that Nordic groups were also involved. The Germans and reptilians worked to create an interplanetary, interstellar and concurring space navy. Corey was shocked to find out about Bill's revelations because Bill did not even know him or his prior disclosures. They both have disclosed the same genesis of how the Germans are working with the

reptilians for their own defense and for conquering others. This was a part of the deal in exchange for advanced technology for Germans with a conquer mentality.

Corey confirms Bill's testimony of the Nordics living between 1400 and 2200 years of age, which was common for space races. Corey knew about cloning that the Germans did in later years, but he did not know about them also cloning during World War II. He was also aware of cloning research that was being done by the United States later in underground facilities.

Corey confirmed that space craft were produced in the same way as described by Bill in underground facilities. The craft were produced in sections that were much larger than 500 feet in size with Cromiley steel and other materials. Weight does not matter when you have torsion and gravity canceling technology. Corey also confirmed information that was stated by Bill about life extending abilities like with his own age regression.

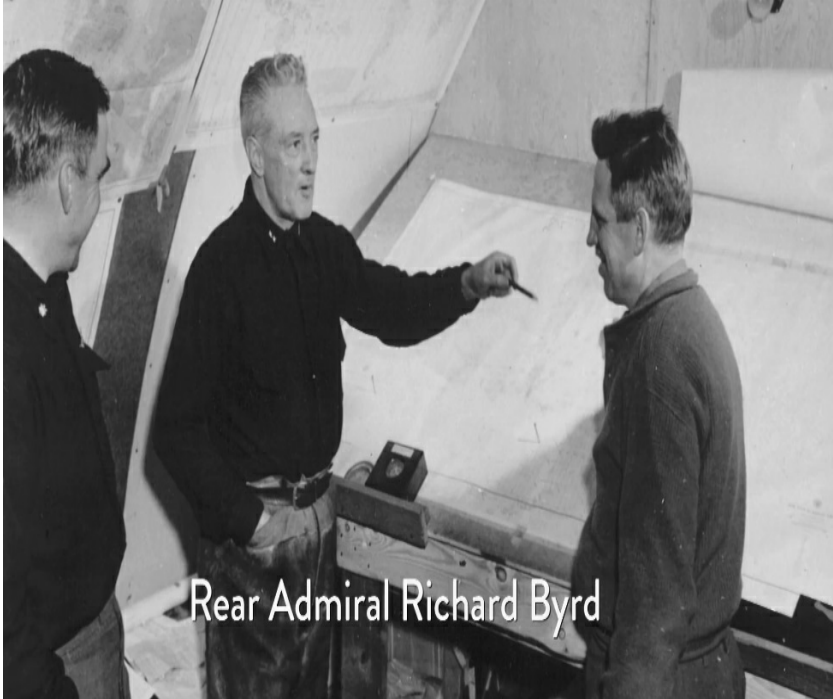
Corey warned that those in the life extension programs may become reliant on continuous treatments. David Wilcock also said that his informer, named Jacob, revealed that people would be required to get shots with Artificial Intelligent nanites. However, technology does exist that detects the presence of nanites and it uses electricity to destroy all AI nanites, but caution is advised.



Maria Orsic developed advanced technology

Bill said that a young Nordic girl, Maria Orsic and others worked with Germany to create UFO type of craft independently. The girls ended up in Antarctica and the

reptilians had 3 massive caverns and let Germany use two smaller ones. There were cities and manufacturing facilities in the caverns and the Germans used the girl's technology for themselves. Germany decided to move everything to Antarctica before the end of World War II. Admiral Byrd took a U.S. naval fleet there, but they were attacked by German and reptilian flying craft.



Rear Admiral Richard Byrd

Admiral Byrd commanded a fleet to Antarctica

Corey said that he believed Maria was human, but she interacted with the Nordics and the Germans. David said that Maria began with automatic writing in the Sumerian language with sketches and documents. Since Maria only wanted her craft to be used for transportation, it appears she was in contact with Nordics. Corey believed that the Nordic help was to bring balance to the situation with the negative Reptilian forces.

Corey was gratified and shocked about Bill's revelations because he had read old typeset documents. Bill's accounts of unmarked, German cigar-shaped craft were new to Corey, but he would not doubt it. Corey was excited, but eager for more

information from Bill and other whistleblowers. There was verification about all that Corey had said about Operation High Jump with Reptilian assistance.

David said that there were others who could corroborate this information, but they could not expose themselves. He also said that their show is a game changer for our future and he encourages others to spread the word. It is vital to humanity's future that we educate ourselves about this and become aware of it all.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **5.2 William Tompkins Biography (Season 5: Episode 11)**

This is a biographical presentation of insider William Tompkins and his association with the Secret Space Program. At 9 years old, he toured, researched, and was interested in building navy ship models.



William Tompkins at age 9

While living in Hollywood California, his father often took him and his brother to the bay of Long Beach in the 1930s. During the time of events that occurred in China, the Eastern fleet came to the West and a new breakwater was constructed to enclose them.

Bill went onboard the navy ships and sketched the ships as if they were space vehicles. The ships were being refitted with the latest things and Bill could draw the shapes and sizes of everything. He saw secret steam catapults and made detailed drawings of everything in the proper perspective. Then, he built the parts and placed them on the ship models of about 40 different ships. People found out about this, newspapers reported it, and he displayed models at a store after school.

**Ex-Navy Pilot Builds Own Fleet of 81 Miniature Warships**

*Douglas Engineer Adds Airplanes to Hobby*

To realize in the hobby of William F. Tompkins, 28, that naval authorities prior to World War II cautioned him for possession of restricted Navy craft blueprints.

Tompkins, now a Douglas Aircraft engineer, did not have Navy blueprints, investigators learned, but did possess an inventory accounting for detail with which he has built a fleet of 81 Navy warships.

**TINY SHIPS—**

The miniature fleet ranges in size from an 18 1/4-inch replica of the battleship Lexington to motor launches 1 1/2 inches in length.

Principal material used in construction of the intricate models, Tompkins yesterday explained at his home, 2224 1/2 First street, Santa Monica, is balsa wood carved with a razor blade.

Sheet aluminum, pine, wire and sections are used for such things as gun emplacements, lifeboats and airplane wings.

Tompkins began his shipbuilding hobby at 16, and today can build the most complicated ships in six weeks. The Lexington model took six months.

**NAVY PILOT—**

A Navy pilot during World War II and a graduate of Hollywood High School, Tompkins has been using his model building skill to produce wooden reproductions of future airplanes. Recently he was transferred to



**SAN BERNARDINO**

**Wholesale**

**RAN BUSINESS**

In the most extensive since the Mueller took over every five days in new job. Mueller expects the signed "to be supervision, a greater effort towards orientation of areas."

In most cases new staffed, the transfer from a Valley militants changes within in the counties W. Christian, shifted from 1 store.

**AT TOP LEFT**

In top level Ellen becomes detective in the litigation; L. A. De la the new chief executive meeting Inspector H. I. responsible for daylong, continue, the full-scale operation Capt. Lester, as the new of structure with 1

**THE FLEET ARRIVES—** William F. Tompkins, 28, Navy pilot during World War II and now an aircraft engineer at Douglas plant, displays part of his fleet of 81 warships. He also models airplanes as part of his hobby. Navy ships vary from 18 1/4 in. in length.

the engineering department of Douglas and is weaving a little in his original desire to become a naval architect.

**San Bernardino Telephone Users Reach All-Time Peak**

SAN BERNARDINO, Feb. 5— accommodate the growth of business served by the San Bernardino telephone system and

William Tompkins in a newspaper article

Some Navy people took a look, told an intelligence guy about his efforts, and they investigated his Dad and him. Bill shared a room with his brother and had stacks of papers that were reviewed by the Navy. They found no threat and his family moved to Long Beach where Bill was able to have access to all of the latest stuff. He went to a special school for two years and then moved back to Hollywood where he took a



drafting class in Junior High School. A girl next to him was surprised by the speed of his drawings and how he was far ahead of the class.

At Hollywood High School, Bill talked in class about his tours on navy ships and models. He learned how to speak in public in that class and he spoke to four groups at the Hollywood Stadium about the U.S. Navy. A naval person asked his dad for permission to take him to the Mt. Wilson Observatory and look through the telescope there. Bill was surprised that the scientists there said there was no life in space, but he knew there was. When Bill stated his opinion, he was dismissed by the scientists.

The Navy then took Bill and his Dad to San Pedro for his enlistment in the U.S. Navy. The Navy first sent him to the Vultee Aircraft Company in Downey California, to make extraterrestrial communication systems work and then copied them. He went to Lockheed, worked with their wind tunnel and did research, but he knew that he needed to go to the Santa Monica facility.

Bill got a job at Douglas Aircraft as a draftsman and they used his models to advertise the Douglas Aircraft Company. The Corporate Vice President of Douglas had him copy and build a large sailboat as a birthday present. Bill's section chief, then checked his background and put him in a think tank with 200 other people. He gave them a naval document that he wrote about unconventional propulsion systems.

They investigated all about military, commercial, and extraterrestrial craft and designed 16 different battle groups of space ships. The larger ones were from 1 to 6 kilometers in size and some were space craft carriers that he designed. These were actually built in the late 1970's in Utah underground that became a part of Project Solar Warden. Solar Warden came out of a think tank from inside of the engineering department at Douglass Aircraft along with lots of other stuff.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **5.3 SSP Think Tank with William Tompkins (Season 5: Episode 12)**

As with the first interview, William Tompkins has been shown to be the consummate insider about the Secret Space Program. He explained that there were U.S. spies that reported about advanced German developments in space craft during World War II. This episode goes farther to describe his work in a secret naval think tank for Admiral James Forrestal.

Bill stated that Forrestal was Secretary of the Navy and everyone liked him. He was very nice and intelligent. But, other people who were involved with him at Majestic 12 were at the apex of the alumni. At Douglas Aircraft, they put together packages in the secret think tank. Other people in the tank were aware that they should not use

Forrestal's Majestic 12 group name. But, they all knew how every document that they came up with would be accepted by that group.



Admiral Forrestal and Majestic 12

They wondered if they were deviating from the group's agenda and they wondered what their agenda was. They wondered who else was involved and if they and other organizations were involved in each other's activities. They structured their presentations to Forrestal with the assumption that he was the highest authority. They assumed that he ran the proper organization technically to handle the extraterrestrial matter.

We now have the Navy space system, which is not an organization, but it came from the secret think tank. That operation was controlling everything in the country and the President of the United States was not included. Top military personnel and Congressmen were not included. So they were giving away the store to the people who were causing the problems. This may be hard to accept, but this is what was going on. They did not know it, but that is what was happening.

In documents that Bill submitted to the Navy, he made comments to find out who the information went to without a response. Dr Wolfgang Klemperer was a brilliant man that could be kidded with, and he was Bill's boss. He was convinced that there were

two groups of standard organizations and another secret group on top. They knew that the Admiral was heading the secret group on top.

After Forrester was assassinated, they assumed it was because he was talking too much. These were the complexities that Bill's group worked under by themselves and without being influenced by anybody. They came up with what they thought they would have to do to solve an unbelievable problem. When you don't know who your boss is, you just do the best that you can.

David Wilcock said that Mr. Tompkins provided corroborating information, as with many others, about how they keep this stuff secret. It was not known who Secretary of Defense Forrester was really working for. Bill had mentioned the "Alumni" and Corey said that was a word that was used for the "Illuminati" group. Corey also confirmed that the group was actually the Majestic 12 or MJ-12 organization.

The basic tool that is used to keep people in the dark is to not disclose who they are reporting to. Everything is highly compartmentalized to where people in one group would not know what others are doing. Program names are given duplicate secret names so that, if revealed, they can refer to another program. A group is given several other names so that it will cause confusion and prevent disclosure. People in one faction do not know about other people in other factions above their level of security. It was reported in Corey's smart glass pad that Forrester and others had been eliminated for security reasons. Everyone in the secret programs know what happened so that they know the implications for security leaks.

Bill said that he could never get his secretary to admit that she was a Nordic alien, but he knew it to be true. She was in the Nordic Navy, like a Commander in Intelligence, with a mission to support a program that he worked in. She supported the Apollo program to go to the moon, to build bases in our solar system, and our star system. The two Nordic girls in Engineering, during a four year period, never did anything that would hamper that mission. They always tried to prevent obstructions to the mission, cover it up, change data, or do anything wrong.



Apollo Nova truck designed by Tompkins

Bill did four years on the Apollo program developing Nova trucks that were 8 times the volume of the rockets. These were trucks to haul all of the facility equipment that was needed to build a 20,000 man center on the moon. The mission to the moon was to build these facilities, but all we did was to go to the moon. Some entities gave us the finger and told us not to come back after 3 more missions. Those were the Reptilians who were already there, which we did not know beforehand. We got stopped a third of the way through the missions.



Extraterrestrial Nordic Humanoid race

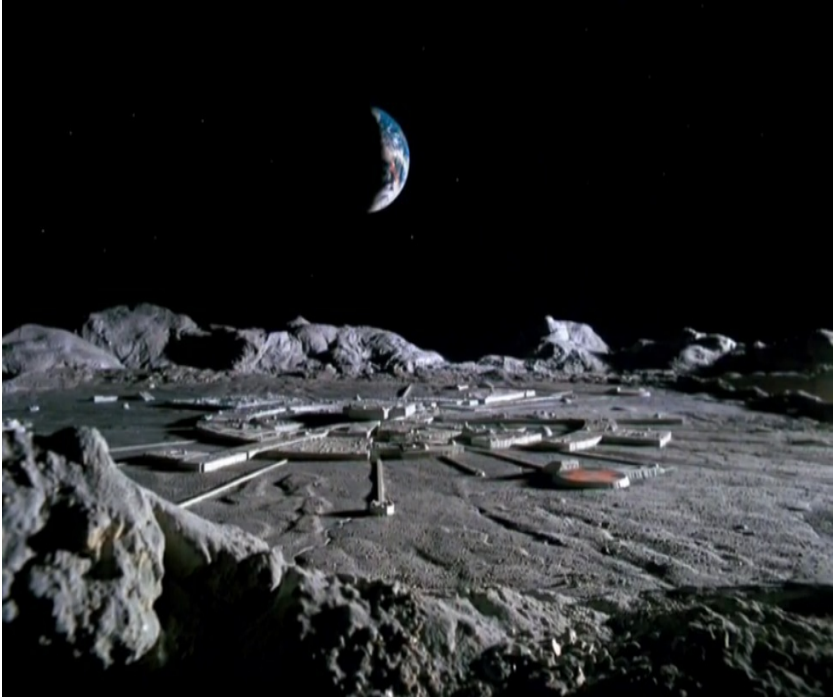
We now know that there are many different types of Nordic races. But back then, they only thought there was one race. The two ladies in their mission represented the Nordic civilization and Bill's assistant was a Nordic Navy Lt. Commander. She had a specific contract for a specific mission to get the entire Apollo mission implemented. The group that she supported from the galaxy was the greatest thing that could happen to our planet. That lady was always way ahead of everyone. She telepathically conveyed information to Bill and guided him.

Bill then moved to North American Airlines and then to TRW with help there from Nordic ladies in the same way as at Douglas Aircraft. His Administrative Assistant at TRW was providing support and was probably from the Nordic Navy as well. The Nordics were at war with the Reptilian entities and the Solar Warden program was our portion of that war. They were at war with Insectoid races, that are also known as praying mantis people and we were fighting them as well.



Extraterrestrial Insectoid race

So, we were fighting two of the really bad races of beings, which the Nordics were already at war with. The Nordics had lost one massive battle between theirs and another planet. The Nordics had then restructured and they were at war once again. Corey stated that he had been portaled to a moon of another planet in another solar system with a large base on it. While the Apollo missions were ending, the Secret Space Program missions continued to the moon.



Secret Space Program moon base



Human looking Nordic race

There are many different races of Nordic humans that were categorized as differing sizes and shapes. Corey confirmed that the Nordics and Inner Earth types had military and scientific types of personnel. Corey also confirmed that wars were fought by the Reptilians and their allies and they had conquered other planets. One of their allies is 8 feet tall, has a large forehead, 6 fingers, and was a human looking Nordic. Corey said that there are many Nordic people that are walking on Earth now and are working in high security positions.





Inner Earth Nordic people

The Inner Earth Nordic people are known as the Anshar and they were banished to Earth thousands of years ago. Regarding security with the Nordics, it was found that we have been deceived about some things. They are learning about the Reptilian threat and their allies and they wanted humanity to be peaceful. There is a mixture of alien and inner Earth Nordics that are here. The inner Earth species claimed to be created here naturally and that this was their home. When Corey had a mind-meld with a Nordic Princess named Caree, he saw her in meetings with global military assistance.

Mr. Tompkins said that a lot of people were being abducted and have been for years. He stated that we need to determine how to prevent this from happening. He also confirmed that there are ancient alien people who have been living underground in massive caverns for thousands of years. The Earth is like a honey comb with millions of massive caverns with one that exists in California, Oregon, and Nevada. There are bubble caverns inside of caverns and some are only a couple of miles long.

It was stated that extraterrestrial beings came here, some before Noah built his raft and some came after the flood, but there have been 7 floods that have occurred. One occurred with earthquakes from Alaska to the South Pole and split the Earth wide open. There are extraterrestrials here now with cities and industry in underground caverns who live a full life here. Some have short lives like us, while others live 2,000 to 3,000 years and still other do not stop living. They live together with different agendas and different lives and missions.

The U.S. Air Force has created diggers that are a half mile long and are 100 feet wide. There are trains that travel underground between cities and other countries within this hemisphere. The alien tunnels are about 400 feet wide. The Air Force diggers go between 2 and 3 miles per hour and they reduce the gravel into micro size and spray it on the sides. This becomes glass-like and when it is electrically charged, it provides lighting for the tunnel. There are subsonic trains that follow rails all over the planet. When our diggers run into alien tunnels, we are ordered to take another route and have had wars with alien races in New Mexico.



Human slave laboratory worksite

People are taken from university laboratories and arrive one second later to be used as slaves to do work. Slavery is occurring all over the planet and extraterrestrials from space take slaves to other worlds and are used underground. There are billions of laboratories on other stars and galaxies, not just on Earth, that are doing the same thing.

Corey says that many alien races have embassies in caverns all over the planet. There are three independent sources that refer to the inner Earth as being honeycomb. Corey has also confirmed that there are millions of caverns in the Earth which have developed like a vascular system. The caverns are way down under the crust and have alien technology that prevents them from being effected by earthquakes. Corey says that submarines are able to go far inland in sea water filled caverns and then surface in underground lakes.

Corey also confirmed that the slave trade exists by alien and cabal groups that abduct and trade humans. To end the slave trade, it is necessary to make people know that it exists. Corey says that there are extraterrestrial and breakaway groups that are involved in trying to end slavery. Infiltrators of the slave trade program put tracking markers on the victims for benevolent allies to retrieve them. Those retrieved are helped by the ancient Mayan groups to heal and recover on one of their planets. This process is already ongoing and people should know that slaves will recover and be returned home. David Wilcock encourages everyone to learn and help disclose all of this for the betterment of mankind.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### **5.4 Validating the 20 & Back Program with William Tompkins (Season 6: Episode 4)**

This section provides information by William Tompkins that provides independent confirmation about Corey Goode's own disclosures regarding the enrollment program of the Secret Space Program. He has stated that thousands of people have joined the Space Navy for a 20 year tour and have been given examinations. Many people went to our moon and got checked out, organized, and established about where they will go and do. They are informed about what the criteria will be, what they will develop into, and that they will be sent to a Mars facility.

Some are sent to Jupiter's moons where we have large facilities there and they get assigned to a base. They work for a short time before being assigned to a naval cruiser or attack craft or space craft carrier. The carriers are of 1, 2, or 4 size classes in 8 different battle groups. New recruits serve on the carriers or on many supporting craft, including supply craft.

At the end of the 20 years, they can reenlist for 20 more years or return to Earth and are age regressed. It takes several weeks for them to be returned back to the age of when they joined the navy. During the 20 years that they served, they had no contact with family, acquaintances or loved ones. Normally, the prior contacts would be 20 years older than when they joined. But, the Solar Warden program enables them to go back to the age of when they enlisted. During the restoration process, they lose nearly all memories of their service in the space navy. When they return, everyone is at the same age as when they left and this system has been operating since the 1980's.

David Wilcock says that this testimony could only be debunked if Corey and Bill had conferred with each other, but that did not happen. Corey said that only high ranking people know about all of this, but Bill's details were right on and exciting as well as shocking. Corey also confirms that thousands of people are recruited and serve in this navy all the time. He only differs from Bill by saying that new recruits usually go to the Lunar Operations Center, or LOC, on the moon initially and not to Mars.

Depending upon what their duties will be, the new recruits are taken to different facilities and receive training. Corey did not know of any reception area of new recruits on Mars like that which exists at the LOC. This process is different for career navy types than with civilian assets that are pulled in for the MILAB program. David said that Henry Deacon worked on Mars along with 200,000 others, but that only 10,000 were born on Earth. Corey said that many of the people were recruited in the brain drain era and three generations have existed since then. He also confirms that bases on Mars have 200,000 and more workers there with very large facilities.

Corey confirms Tompkins' statement that there were 8 battle groups that existed in the Solar Warden era. Most craft are still in service with different fleets of carriers, destroyers, and supply ships in the 8 groups. Each group had the same range of craft in fleets that conduct different missions and support. What they do depends on factors like avoiding detection from astronomers and others on Earth. Corey never interacted with other battle groups or other craft in his fleet. But, he said that the size of fleets change depending upon their missions where craft may be transferred to other fleets. There are over a dozen of the large craft in each battle group with many more support vessels.

In the beginning, there were many conflicts with damaged or lost craft when they went in off-limit areas. They were attacked by sophisticated weaponry by extraterrestrials around planets that are off limits like Jupiter. There were likely defense contractors that leaked data to producers of Star Trek and other space movies. It is doubted that Tompkins could be lying, considering his credentials, details, and the fact that he does not have access to the internet.

Bill confirmed the 20 and Back program which was implemented after Solar Warden

began around 1980. However, it was believed that Tompkins actually meant that memory loss was 99.9% and not 90.99% during the recovery process. Corey stated that the only memories people would have would surface in dreams with no context. People who sign up for the U.S. Navy, may serve in the “20 and Back” program and then serve the rest of their prior enlistment. Corey said that he met people who had served multiple “20 and Back” programs and they looked to be the same age. If they were aware of secret information from another program, then it would be removed from their memory.

The Cabal does not want disclosure because they do not want their life extension abilities to be revealed. If age regression was revealed, then many people would demand it as well as all of the healing technology. Bill confirmed the rules about no contact with anyone on Earth during the program as well as a lack of any TV, radio, or internet from Earth. Corey said that a lot of ping pong was played in recreation areas, and there were movie nights of old movies. The number of people here now who served in the program and were blank slated are in the thousands. There are some people, like engineers and scientists, which may only serve 8 to 10 years. People are monitored after they return and behavioral scientists look for signs of remembering what happened, and they are reprocessed as necessary.

Bill stated that, due to the lack of acceptance about extraterrestrials by workers, they would try to jeopardize the programs. There were top level people at Douglas, GE, TRW, and General Dynamics who tried to thwart all that they tried to do. It was asked why there was so much of this by high level people and they were asked who was telling them to do this. Corporations, while doing military programs, also do other things that could end the space programs like Solar Warden.

The corporations used all of the military advances to enable them to move off the planet and mine materials in our solar system. They also went out into the galaxy through the 12 closest stars to extract materials in order to make money. The top Corporate Executives were paralleling the space missions for industrialization and for making money. They were using all of the best capabilities for missions in order to go to other solar system planets for greed. Whatever helps them financially, that is where they are going to invest and do the development.

Corey was impressed by Bill and understood him to be discussing the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate. Bill said that all of the advanced military complexes have formed their own breakaway secret space program. He confirmed that they mine and build the facilities in space and they match perfectly with the ICC. David said that the resistive elements of the defense industry seem to have created the ICC to be a free segment. Corey said that when they work for Solar Warden, they are required to abide by their rules, but ICC has no accountability. They have the most advanced technology, weaponry, and vessels that are greater than what they have given to

military. The military works together with the ICC because they rely upon them for their own technology.

Corey said that he was not aware of any diplomatic relationships for the ICC to go and build in other star systems. But, he did attend a meeting of the Galactic League of Nations on a moon of another star built by ICC. Some ICC leaders are out in the solar system, but many are here recruited from corporate executives. Their Super Board has members from all of the Corporations that are part of it and they make decisions. Some of their products or product parts are made here and shipped into space and assembled there.

Corey said that he believes very few people on Earth know about the ICC and only the Super Board members know about it. People can work on parts for it their whole lives and never know what they are being used for. It was speculated that Tompkins probably received most of his knowledge from high ranking officers in the Navy. Groups within the Navy are in a conflict with other branches of service in order to prevent any of this to be disclosed.

The SSP Alliance is comprised of people who have broken away from all of the Secret Space Programs. So, there are former ICC people who have also joined the SSP Alliance. Those involved in the ICC are benefiting from their efforts due to cosmic capitalism. They are also trading biological and technical assets to aliens for technology and the galactic slave trade. What the ICC receives goes through Research & Development in order to back engineer it, and reproduce it for here on Earth or in space. The Super Board wants to grow the Corporations and make them profitable in order for it to profit. Like Corporations that use child labor, the products look nice, but the workers do not reap the benefits from their labor.

The ICC always has the best of everything and only gives some of it to other space programs. The Blue Avians told Corey that everything, including ICC facilities, would be given to humanity. When the SSP Alliance attacked ICC facilities, the Blue Avians told them to stop. That was because all of the ICC infrastructure will be handed over to the people of Earth after full disclosure occurs. The ICC works with thousands of groups, so it is assured there is crossover with the Draco Reptilians. Corey believes that there are aliens that exert control over the ICC, but they are just humans who function for their own purposes.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **5.5 Arrival of the Spheres with William Tompkins (Season 6: Episode 5)**

William Tompkins said that today, it is accepted that there are hollow planet sized spheres that are vehicles in space. They move throughout the galaxy to monitor everything, good and bad, and for one and a half years, one has been parked just

outside of our solar system. It has over 2,000 different extraterrestrial beings onboard as observers and monitors. It has been monitoring humanity on Earth since before the Romans were in power.



Hollow planet sized sphere

They have blocked all aliens in underground facilities and in caves from leaving and not allowing others to come in. One goal is also to nullify the affects from the sun, which is alive, as well as all other stars and they also have moods. In our galaxy, there are not a lot of stars as compared to other big galaxies. All of the stars are affected in some way by each other and when our sun sneezes, all of our electronics is affected. There is a group of people who are trying to nullify these effects in a region as a business venture.



Our Sun is alive

Our daily attitudes can change drastically, but the beings in the sphere are not agreeing with our sun. They are also very concerned about Reptilian beings that implement situations that are not tolerable to them. They must have been noticing this long enough to decide that Earth has had this long enough. They appear to have the belief that this situation needs to be corrected.

David Wilcock and Corey Goode said that Mr. Tompkins provided lots of information that correlated very much of what Corey has disclosed previously. The spheres do appear to be monitoring evolutionary progress as well as any interventions by outside groups. It would be like violating the prim directive in Star Trek and they may be taking non-interfering action. It was reported that a sphere, called the “Seeker”, that was in our solar system with 800 mile wide ports for ships to pass through.



The information that was made available to Corey did not indicate any spheres outside of our solar system that prevented anyone from coming or going. His information stated that there were energetic spheres, which may not be accurate information. Bill had said that a sphere arrived here one and a half years ago and that it had been here since Roman times. Corey believes that he meant that the spheres have been coming and going since that time. It is believed that Bill's information must have been passed down from sources in the Secret Space Program.

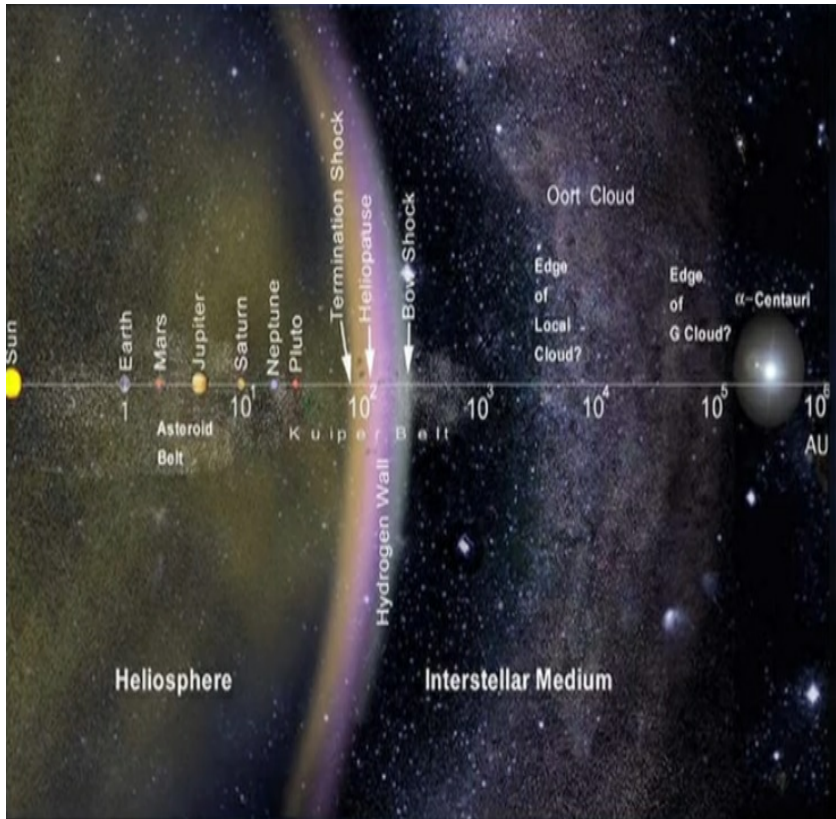
Regarding the creation of an outer barrier, Corey stated that spheres have been arriving for a number of years. The Cabal knew that the spheres were here and were monitoring them, but they could not communicate with them. At first, they thought it was the return of the Sumerian Gods and they became very excited. But then they realized that they were not here for them and used a new experimental weapon on one of the spheres.



Sphere attacked from Australia

The weapon was in Australia and targeting for it was in South Africa. It was fired at a moon-sized sphere. The energy was redirected back to where it was fired from and destroyed the base and killed many people. The International Space Station made a video of this event that shows a red sphere with a ray that appeared from the surface

of Earth. NASA has stated that this was just a test to try to create an artificial star with laser technology.



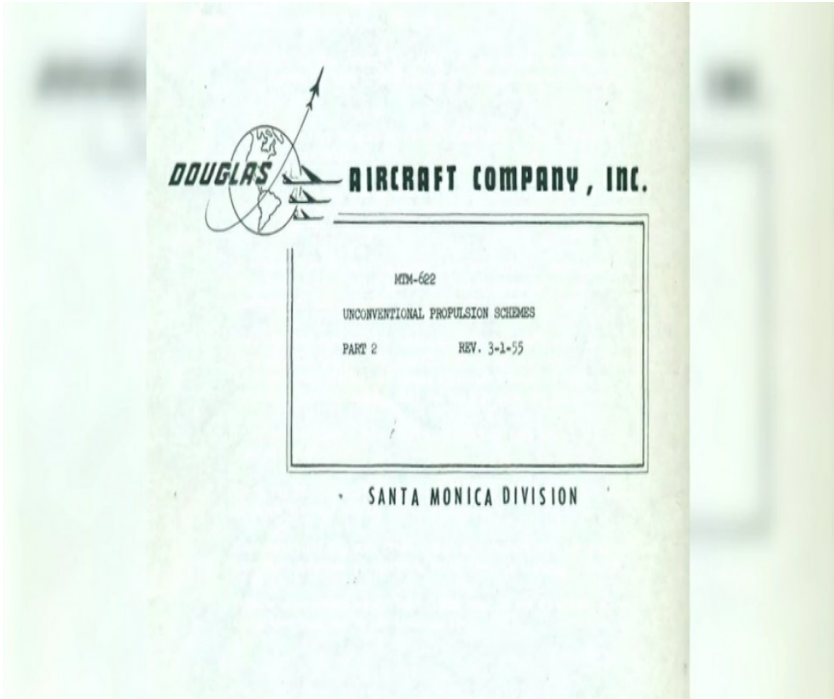
The area around our Solar System

When the attack occurred, the outer barrier was established immediately thereafter. The barrier is actually a sphere that expanded to a size larger than our entire solar system in order to prevent escape or reinforcements. Because Bill said that this happened in December of 2014, it appears to be information that had trickled down to him. David is amazed that Bill had the same date of this occurrence as was provided by Corey, who was also shocked by this.

David Wilcock said that people who watch the show may find it hard to believe this was a real event and not just entertainment. But the things that Corey has been saying, has been passing through the entire space program. The smart glass pad that Corey had previously viewed showed that some groups had esoteric thoughts about the sun being alive, but not everyone believed this. There is much in the “Law of One” document that has a lot of crossover with what Corey experienced while he was in space.

Bill appeared to object to the term of the sun sneezing, but the briefings also referred to this as a “Solar sneeze”. In the space program, there are different ideas about what will occur when a solar event happens. Some believe in a spiritual harvest, temporary rebuilding, or an extinction level event. Bill said there would be an adversarial relationship between the sphere and the sun. But Corey was told that the spheres are here to buffer the sun’s rays until we are ready for them. They are here to help the sun to go through a transition.

Regarding a sphere’s inhabitants, Corey was told that there were confederations from different planets. Bill stated that the other reason for the spheres was to insure that the reptilians did not take advantage of us. It was satisfying to Corey for someone like Bill, who is credentialed, to validate what he has been saying. Bill was aware of the Draco problem and said that there was a link between the spheres and a defeat of them. What Bill said is what Corey has said of them not defeating the reptilians, but for us to clean up our own problems with them. The spheres are also here to mitigate the energies from the sun now and in the future.



Douglas Aircraft Company documentation

Bill stated that the main mission of the Douglas think tank was to develop Unconventional Propulsion Schemes. They got into things that they thought were futuristic, but it was for different missions that were needed. The Vice President of Engineering made Bill the disseminator of all space research and he also dealt with all incoming mail. One of the mail packages was a report of a UFO incident with a Northrop Flying Wing craft that was seen from the Santa Monica beach. Bill often got reports of UFOs sightings like this where the UFO had flown around the aircraft and that someone inside the UFO gave the pilot the finger.

The Douglas think tank got those reports and responded based upon what was reported. Bill's reports were what the space program came out of and were displayed in the smart glass pad that was used by Corey. The reports were based upon needs like if a craft flew within the solar system or performed inter-stellar travels. There were different types of propulsion systems like temporal, tension, and electromagnetic drive systems. These drives came from different alien races that may use temporal drives in order to be anywhere instantly.

The different drives would be needed for the International Corporate Conglomerate programs and then they were disseminated to other programs. Most of the space craft have a return-to-home feature that prevents someone from trying to escape. The Secret Space Program pilots are very cocky and believe themselves to be a breed above everyone else. In Bill's accounts of 1955, this was a time of when the German breakaway groups were showing themselves over the U.S. Capital building. Most of the German craft also have imaging systems that enable the pilot to see in all directions without windows.



Unidentified craft over the U.S. Capital building

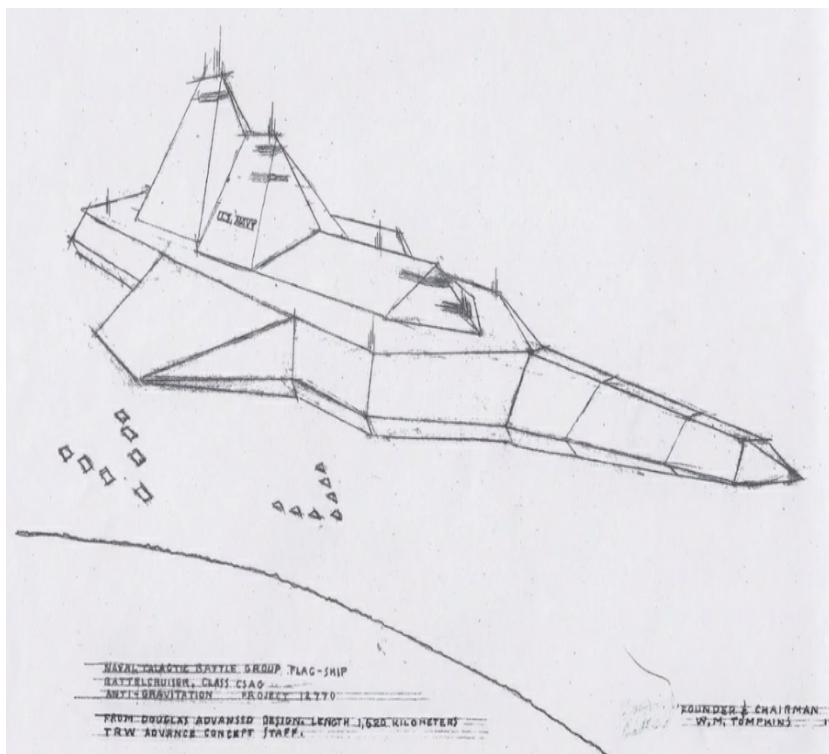
Bill said that the guys at Douglas Engineering were the best ones that he ever worked with. However, Wernher von Braun arrived at Douglas to find out why he lost the contract for Intercontinental Range Ballistic Missiles. He also wanted to know who the surfer named Tompkins was, so Bill hid at one of the many drafting tables. When he found Bill, he was given a derogatory document about V2 rockets and then left embarrassed. Corey said that was a pretty brazen act by Bill and that it was not

advisable at any time. David said that it was amazing how much corroboration there was between Corey and Bill over such a wide range of information.

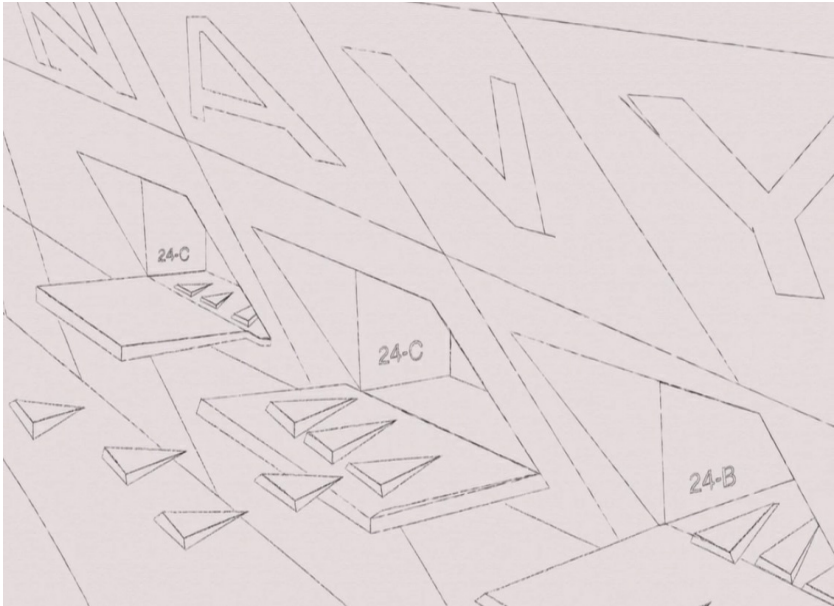
[Return to Contents](#)

### 5.6 Founders of Solar Warden with William Tompkins (Season 6: Episode 8)

This segment deals with the 3 topics of a Naval Galactic Battle Group, Under Sea Bases, and the Battle of Los Angeles. William Tompkins showed one of his designs of a 2 kilometer long spacecraft carrier that he presented in a design review meeting. His design was of a stream lined craft that was objected to because it was meant for use in the vacuum of space without wind resistance. But Bill said that the electromagnetic protection system may not be able to protect against all weapons which may exist. He also said that in certain conditions, it could operate in the planet's atmosphere and this was accepted.



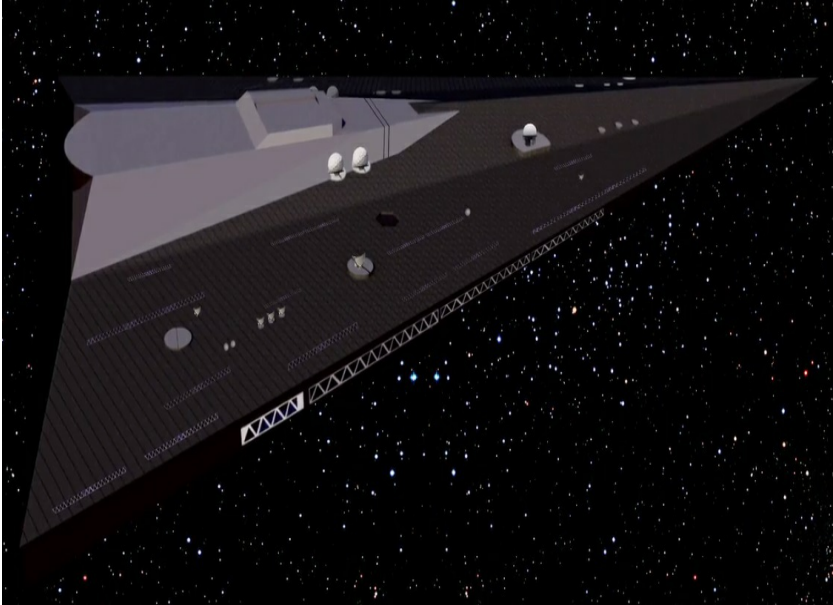
Design for a Spacecraft Carrier



Lower side design for support of landings

The lower portion of the craft is shown to have different classes of arriving fighter and other craft. There are a vacuum controlled entry sections that are designed to fold down in support of the landings. No one flies in the squadrons because that is all automatic with lowered hatches to land on. Bill said that they looked at all possible missions and submissions and made recommendations to the Navy Admirals. One Admiral remarked that just the shape of the craft would scare all enemies away.

Corey stated that other configurations are rectangular and have other shapes depending upon their missions. David commented on the very detailed diagrams that were presented by a retired person appeared genuine. Corey said that the design was not of anything that he had seen in space, but admitted that he did not see them all. But, it did look like other wedge shaped vessels that he saw with angled upper areas and stealth sides.



Wedge shaped battle spacecraft

David asked if the design was due to charged fields and gravity in space that may need to be cut through. Corey responded by saying that not all craft were wedge shaped and that outside materials on craft provide electromagnetic shielding. Vessels that travel through atmospheres are aerodynamic, but they travel in a bubble with no resistance. He also explained that the flat side panels at angles were for the deflection of radar and other different waves from being received for stealth purposes. The designs for stealth go way back to soon after the invention of radar.

Corey believed the hatches that opened outwards would cause a lot of logistical problems during battles. He stated that usually, there are doors that open and close with panels that slide sideways or up and down. The triangular shape of the smaller landing craft was very familiar to him along with remotely controlled drone craft. Bill's design could be for offense and defense, but mainly for attacking an enemy. Everyone in the battle groups is required to obey every order that is given to them. Corey is aware that the Dark Fleet does go out on offensive missions with reptilians like in the "Avatar" movie. However, he did not see any aircraft that flew in atmospheres like in the "Avatar" movie.



Regarding under sea bases, Bill said that he was hired by General Dynamics for a navy program to locate German submarines. The navy selected the P-3 patrol bombers to locate German ships and submarines in the cold war era. There were 15 other NATO countries that used 800 of these craft with related equipment and the United States had 2000. There were only 11 enemy submarines that were operating at the time with 2800 aircraft looking for them.

Anti-submarine warfare, or ASW, was not the real mission. But, there was also an anti-submerged unidentified warfare mission, or ASUW, which was for tracking submerged UFO extraterrestrial craft. This was the second largest amount of money spent for the entire military program. Bill was in charge of a group at Data Graphics, part of General Dynamics, and also served at the corporate level. This included his being responsible for the training of personnel with aircraft and the upgrading of sensing equipment for underwater detection with satellites. What they were really doing was looking for extraterrestrial vehicles and bases in oceans and lakes. Enormous resources were used to look for aliens.

David remarked about the enormous resources that were used to do all of this. Corey was aware of operations that used naval fleets to look for bases and unidentified submerged objects, or USOs, and that few people actually knew why. This was being done until strong enough sonar and satellite coverage had been developed for this purpose. Everything in the navy is kept secret and everyone is trained to obey orders.

Corey is aware of different types of bases that exist under water like a large mobile base that moved along the ocean floor. That type of base was doing testing of the bottom as it passed over it and it needed to be tracked as it went. There are a lot of regions inside the honeycomb sections of Earth that belong to different alien groups. He is also of many aliens that come here, who have no interest in us, but only in life forms in the oceans. A lot of these alien beings are aquatic and they see the oceans as a life form.

The movie "Abyss" was likely encouraged by groups in the military industrial complex to seed our consciousness about this reality. When Sony was hacked, it was proven that DARPA and other organizations were passing ideas for the production of movies and shows.

The last portion of statements by William Tompkins are about his own personal views about the Battle of Los Angeles. In February of 1942, Bill said that he was living with his family in Los Angeles, just 4 blocks from the ocean. Above the horizon, he saw a white dot that did not move and a beam of light that pointed down to the left. It caused a very bright flash and then disappeared, so he went to bed.



Unidentified object and beam of light



Searchlights on a large and many smaller objects

At 12:30 that night, the anti-aircraft guns started firing, which began the Battle of Los Angeles. Bill went outside and saw a massive object right above him with shells blowing up on the bottom of it. Nothing was happening to the object that remained there for an hour and a half. There were hundreds of circular and cigar-shaped objects that were also flying around the craft. This became boring after a while, so he went to bed at about 3:00 AM while everyone else was watching.

It was not reported at the time, but the bay was full of navy ships that used up all of their ammunition during the 5-hour battle. The coastal artillery batteries also used up all of their ammunition. But during this 5-hour period, no body got sick or scared, unlike

in England that was being bombed by the Germans. Only 2 men were killed from shrapnel and nearly a million people watched this battle.

David said that this was a classic event of UFO lore that cannot be covered up. Corey was also aware that an extraterrestrial craft had been recovered from the ocean in that area during this event. The reason for the craft to be there might have been a rescue mission for the craft that was recovered by the navy. It was also speculated that they could have been probing our defenses or were demonstrating their own abilities. It could also have been an attempt to prevent World War II, but the reason is still unknown.

Benjamin Fulford had reported that 75% of all funds in Hollywood is coming from the defense department. Corey confirmed that a lot of money from the Department of Defense and the Pentagon is used for propaganda. Since people knew about the Battle of Los Angeles incident, they could be spinning what happened to make people believe that all extraterrestrials are negative or that it is all just science fiction.

It was speculated that if the Mohamed treaty is overturned, there may be a lot of UFO sightings in order to let people know that they are here. But, the Cabal and Secret Space Program is afraid that some of their platforms in space could accidentally fall into an urban area. They have retrieval teams and cover stories ready to respond in this case with stories like there being a crashed dangerous nuclear satellite. There is now a crescendo of battles now that are taking place above the Earth between different types of entities. David referred to Bill's revelations as being absolutely mind-blowing stuff.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **5.7 Deeper Disclosures from William Tompkins (Season 7: Episode 7)**

William Tompkins says that people on Earth have been influenced by extraterrestrial entities for more than 6,000 years and especially by the Draco reptilians. They have modified the information that is presented in every school with lies about history, astronomy, technology and everything else. Every PhD graduate from all universities has read books with lies and they were not taught the truth.

During World War II, there were 34 admirals who went to Annapolis and were all taught lies. Because of this, Secretary James Forrestal selected Admiral Rico Botta, an Australian, to handle all secret information that was recovered by spies in Germany. Secretary Forrestal was aware of the lies in schools because he had been contacted by Nordic Extraterrestrials who tried to help the United States.

William Tompkins was selected to assist Admiral Botta because he was not taught bad information from a university. He was knowledgeable in the Navy, what the

threats were, and he had not been infected by the alien lies. Corey Goode said that it was common knowledge in the Secret Space Program that our physics models were incorrect. The SSP uses different hyper dimensional mathematics and our physics models are only based on quantum physics. The SSP uses an electro plasma universe model of physics, which is the true model.

It is common in the SSP that they use people who have not been corrupted by the false alien information. This is why children are used because they are not infected by religious ideas and social programming. A study has found that those who would be most effected by full disclosures would be religious and scientific people. We use everything that we believe to be true as a lens to interpret all new information as valid beliefs and religions.

Keeping astronomers ignorant of the electro plasma model keeps them controlled regarding whatever they see. They make calculations about what they observe with incorrect mathematics. Regarding the reptilians, the victors write the history and control what the minions hear for their control. Keeping people ignorant is similar to not letting people learn to read in order to prevent any further research. Aliens have been able to get us to program ourselves through social norms and what is considered to be acceptable.

Ambassador Micka comes from a planet that went through what we are going through now. He stated that, after we get full disclosure, we will go through five stages of grief and denial. Then, we will go through a consciousness renaissance where the new information is used to create new concepts. When the mystery of the universe is removed, people will be empowered emotionally and spiritually.

Our consciousness will evolve to where we will understand our place in the universe, on our planet, and within society. Consciousness, as a unified field and not just in our brains, has been suppressed and this will be revealed. In the Secret Space Program, it was well known that consciousness was being suppressed on Earth. Our co-creative consciousness interacts with all matter and it enables us to manifest things to occur. The concept of one consciousness in the universe will be known when we come to know that we are all one.

William Tompkins said that our spies, during World War II, found out and reported that extraterrestrial beings were advising the German Secret Service on how to build spacecraft carriers and large cruisers. These were built to operate along with the reptilian Draco space navy in outer space. This was the first time that we knew about extraterrestrials that were here on Earth and that they were working with Germany. We had spies that reported this in 1942 and that these beings had legal agreements with Hitler.

Mr. Tompkins said that the admiral's aide would wake him up during the war after midnight and just say "He's here". They would then go to the command center and into a small office with a table. He would sit next to the admiral, along with the operative, a captain, and a typist at the table. What the operatives brought with them were perspective sketches of different researches that were conducted in Laboratories. They also took photographs of the Germans next to UFOs that were 40 to 250 feet in diameter.

Mr. Tompkins helped to put together what was called "packages", which were given to many different organizations. These included all military industrial, aerospace, aircraft, and biomedical research companies all over the United States. All of them got at least one package and some received multiple ones to study over the whole length of the war. They were required under contract, to implement the studies of the documents that were not stamped secret.

The packages contained information about things like communications that was unreal to any engineering group. The packages were in the German language and some were in hieroglyphics. Nothing was understandable including the mathematics, the writing, photographs, and sketches of poor drawings. They were required to work with this while having no background of any prior knowledge or research. This is why it was so difficult for anyone that got a package. But, the Germans were fortunate enough to have access to alien vehicles to work with.

The reason why Tompkins was accessed at night was for the security of the operatives so that they would not be seen. Corey also saw the pictures and information from that time period, which were in the smart glass pads and they were arranged in a haphazard manner. It is assumed that the hieroglyphics was a non terrestrial script or iconography. The operatives had to be very careful as they handled bits and pieces of information and diagrams that were drawn from memory. Most of the written languages were a type of glyph that looked like hieroglyphics or symbols.

The reptilians also gave genetics to the Germans with genetic engineering long before it was made public. This was used for cloning in order to create a force of soldiers that could be used as cannon fodder. They grew these things in temporal fields from zygote into adult in only two hours with time acceleration.

It is common for important documents to not be stamped classified in order to disavow them and not as being legitimate. Corey rarely saw documents that were stamped as classified and most documents only had date stamps with signatures. Documents are stamped classified for management purposes for handling with care.

Tompkins said that by the end of the war, Germany had removed technology from inside mountain sites. Germany was mass producing extraterrestrial spacecraft that

were given to them by the Draco reptilian race. There was 80% of advanced technology that had been removed from Germany six months before the war ended. It had all been taken to Antarctica and they continued the construction there. They had access to these with massive sized submarines that went through underwater tunnels. They would then surface in a lake where there were large facilities, naval bases, and towns along with thousands of people.

Project Paperclip took over German scientists for our aerospace and biomedical research companies. The Apollo spacecraft was developed from one of the studies of the German ICBM program that was to be used against the United States. The bioengineering people set up operations at Scripps Research and Eastern Research companies. They took over and developed things from the medical analysis of ancient extraterrestrial history. The aliens have been here for over 6,000 years and humanity is now trying to find out where we stand with them.

Corey confirmed that there were lots of German cavern types of bases in occupied Europe during World War II. The Draco wanted the Germans to build their advanced craft to fly along with the Draco and do battles with them. The Draco gave technology to the Germans for the purpose of having them fulfill their own objectives. They are known to have concurred races that fight along side of them like a tall Nordic group. This humanoid group has a large forehead and six fingered hands that are often seen with the Draco.

David Wilcock said that he once attended a government conspiracy class that taught of Hitler's vehicles and aircraft that were built by U.S. companies. American industries built war materials for both sides of World War II as well as German space vehicles. The Draco are involved in long term objectives where the war played a small part along with their aggression in space. Biomedical corporations were developed by the Germans to produce big pharmaceuticals. They control pharmacology to control humanity even though the planet provides us all what we need.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **5.8 Secrets of the Apollo Missions with William Tompkins (Season7: Episode 14)**

William Tompkins has stated that only two people knew of the secret think tank at the Douglas Aircraft Company. These were the Vice President of Engineering and Dr. Klemperer. Bill conducted meetings with Navy admirals, other top officials and had internal design review meetings. They would get to a point where there was no answer and Bill would just come up with an answer. The VP of Engineering would say that Bill approached everything as if he was not from here at all. Many other people also said the same thing about him.

Bill said that his father was a 33 level Freemason and his uncle Harding was a chief

surgeon at a hospital. The uncle spent lots of money trying to decipher the hieroglyphics in the pyramids of Egypt. He has a wooden chair in his house that is nearly 5 feet wide and it is covered with hieroglyphics. He smuggled a lot of things out of Egypt and disseminated them to top research people in the United States. His Uncle Harding was also a 33 level Freemason but there are a lot of things that he does not understand.

David Wilcock said that Bill wrote in his book that he had telepathic contacts and deeper wisdom. Corey Goode said that Bill could have incarnated here from an extraterrestrial soul group like the Nordics that he often referred to. He could also have been in conscious or unconscious telepathic communications with the Nordics. This was explained in Bill's book and Corey said that he has also experienced this himself.

Corey said that it was common for people, who claimed to be scientists, to remove artifacts from Egypt back then for profit and that there are large private collections of important artifacts in people's homes. Corey also stated that everyone involved in the U.S. space program were required to be Freemasons, who are keepers of knowledge. Members get ancient wisdom teachings that they must remember and keep secret or be killed. A lot of these societies trace back their lineage to extraterrestrials that came here thousands of years ago. This lineage also traces their history, which is important to them, and Bill's uncle tried to get answers for himself.

Bill Tompkins said that he was an engineering section chief at Douglas Aircraft on the Apollo program. He had 173 engineers, designers, and scientists who ran with suggestions that Bill came up with. They threw out all that NASA had done and put together a new NASA program for going to the moon. Bill submitted it to the heads of engineering. They submitted it to marketing and then to manufacturing. Manufacturing then tried to fire Bill because they only wanted to do manufacturing and not do engineering.

The VP of Engineering gave authority for Bill to secretly develop the program. Bill created a 6 foot square model of a new NASA mission control center with step down seating and large displays. He put it on a DC-7 aircraft along with documents and flew it to the secret Redstone Arsenal facility where NASA is. He rented a truck and drove it with the model through opened gates into the secret area.

At the main offices, 4 guards brought the model into an office on a large dolly with Bill walking alongside of it. Bill met Werner von Braun and Kurt Debus in a conference room with others and gave them his proposal. He showed everyone the model of what has become known as the Complex 39 Launch Control System. After the presentation, von Braun and Debus shook Bill's hand and Debus introduced him to all of the top people there.



Regarding manufacturing's resistance to Bill's program, Corey explained that engineers do not like being given different jobs. Only in rare circumstances, will people be able to bypass security measures like with nuclear weapons. NASA's rockets were not the German V2 rockets, but were multi staged ICBMs which the Germans had been developing. Werner von Braun came to America with his knowledge of multi staged ICBM rockets.

Bill said that the first phase of the NASA program was to go to the moon, get the rocks, take some pictures, and come back safely. But when we arrived, there were large alien craft along the rim of the crater where our craft landed. Half way to the moon, a craft almost crashed into our craft and the public never heard the comments that were said about that incident. Corey explained that the Apollo crew had landed in an area that was sensitive to the Reptilians and they intimidated us. As the crew left lunar orbit, an alien craft escorted them away and they were told to not come back by the aliens.

A blank slating process was used to take away all memories of what happened to the astronauts in order to prevent disclosure. Video feeds were prevented because there was a 2 minute delay before the public viewed what was happening. There was also a medical audio channel for things to be said that were not shared with the public. The Germans within the NASA program made sure that we did not get things that they did not want us to get.

Bill said that he was fired from Douglas Aircraft for going to NASA and causing the program to be changed. The next evening, his secretary called him and said that Dr. Debus wanted him to call the North American Aviation Company. Dr. Debus arranged for him to work at the corporate offices at North American Aviation. He worked on Advanced Space Vehicles and Propulsion Programs at Aerojet Rocketdyne.

Working as an advisor, Bill designed a plan on how to design and build commercial spaceships. These craft could go into the solar system to set up facilities on planets in order to mine minerals there. This provided knowledge on how to exploit things on planets in other solar systems commercially. This was to be done with large private corporations and non-military technologies in order to take advantage of everything that was available in space.

But Bill was told that they had far more important things to do and so he did not get involved with those projects. But, other people took this over later on and they implemented the program. In 2003, these operations were being carried out on Mars and another planet in our second nearest solar system. North American Aviation is successfully mining there now and is being managed from Los Angeles for

commercial profits. There are as many as 28 corporations that are operating the mining operation out in the galaxy.

Corey said that the Germans had exploited the military aspect of the program to fly with the Draco reptilians. The US Navy, and parts of our government, are also developing a counter balance of power against them. This is intended for us to fight along side of the Nordics against the Draco.

When new technologies are developed, various think tanks are created to determine how best to exploit them. Corey said that Bill was probably in one think tank with others that were devoted to commercial and military exploitations. Corey also said that there are many more than 28 companies involved, but those could have been the ones to have started the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate.

Bill's estimate of the actual involvement was also considered to be far too small. Corey said that we are mining the asteroid belt, many mining operations on Mars, and on many other planets. The mining systems on other worlds are usually reptilian controlled and we are allowed to have the mining rights. We have gone to worlds in our local star cluster to look for minerals and we were turned away. We do not have a good reputation on other worlds since we run around with the reptilians and cause problems.

David Wilcock considers William Tompkins to be a true American hero who has come from the highest levels of the World War II Military Industrial Complex. He has come from the Secret Space Program apparatus in its origin and has enabled us to see how all of it is coming together. This is the true history, and in time, this will become public knowledge. This will dramatically transform every aspect of life on Earth and in our galaxy as we know it.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **5.9 Astral Projection and Our Place in the Universe (Season 7: Episode 16)**

As a child, Bill Tompkins could fly without an airplane and did it a lot, mostly at night, but also in school at recess. He could fly all over to Hollywood, San Fernando Valley, to the beaches, and to San Pedro to see Navy ships there. It was difficult flying over the Los Angeles Airport because of all the traffic. So, he stayed away from the airports. It was more fun for him at night with all of the lights.

He would also shoot out into the galaxy at faster than light speed. The Germans could fly faster than light speed and extraterrestrials could fly even faster than that. He flew into the admiral's command ship of the Reptilian space navy and could see, hear and smell everything there. He was also able to hear what was being said in English as when he heard a Russian admiral speak in English. Bill was able to see the Russians building futuristic craft with stealth capability as he flew over the Vladistokov Base. He also participated in a research group in the Navy as an advisor to psychic people.

David Wilcock said that he was 5 years old when he had an out-of-body experience of floating over his body. This caused him to study ESP and psychic experiments, but he was only able to do it once as a child. Corey Goode thought this was common and that everyone could do it as he did it often from 5 years old. It was spontaneously happening and then he could control it throughout his youth. On long car rides, he would project himself outside of the car and float above passing things.

In previous lives, people may have been with extraterrestrials where they had advanced conscious abilities. Then, they agreed to incarnate on Earth as a human, but they still had the same over soul and knowledge. This knowledge slowly trickles into the human consciousness.

Extreme trauma is a technique that is used in projects to cause people to be astral projected in order to avoid the pain. This causes an escape or protection mechanism that the psyche has in order to divorce from what is occurring.

Once a person is trained to project out of their body, then they are trained to do it for specific operations. This is similar to remote viewing, which enables people to gather intelligence at a remote location. This is a heavily suppressed ability that all humans have. The "Builders of the Adytum" group has initiates try to see what is inside of a locked room with their astral body. There were similar exercises to see what was in another room as children in the program.

Corey confirmed Tompkins' statement that some astral projected people can hear foreign languages in their native language. It is not possible to project into secret locations that are protected by remote influencing people and technology. They are

called “Those who scatter” and they are those who scatter remote thoughts and shadow beings in order to chase others away.

Bill said that the moon is not ours and that it is not a moon, but is a command center for this part of the galaxy. It does not rotate like a moon, but it is a command center with 25 to 35 different civilizations there with families. Corey said that there are many factions with territories on the moon. Some factions have enemies there which they are not permitted to interact with. He also confirmed that Tompkins’ estimate of 25-35 civilizations there is probably correct.

The beings there use the moon as an observation post from which to conduct human genetic experiments. It is similar to us having a marine base in Europe with soldiers that have families being raised there. They have mastered all technological needs for energy, food production, and waste processing. Security is strictly enforced to prevent access between different areas of undisputed territories.

The moon was made a conflict free zone after prior battles occurred and there are remnants that remain as a reminder. These led to treaties being signed by genetic farmer and negative groups to work without wars. The back side of the moon is like Manhattan with lights, but cloaking is used to obstruct the viewing of it. Corey confirmed that the majority of the moon has command centers underground. The Nazis have a base there that was originally shaped like a Swastika, but has since been built over to cover it up.

Bill says that it is now accepted that there are 200 trillion galaxies, each with millions of planets in this universe. Our tiny star is located near the end of one arm of our small galaxy and it will eventually be thrown off. We have to address who we are, where we are, and what we know. There are fantastic opportunities for young people to be involved with all of this commercially.

Bill believes that there are too many militaristic activities going on and that this is not the way to go. The Navy has stated that if you have a large enough navy, others will back off without a shot being fired. But if you don’t show your defensive power, others will make things difficult for us.

David said that a NASA study reports that there are as many Earth like planets in the universe as grains of sand here. Corey said that there exists a template for humanity with cycles of development on different worlds. The concept that we are the only intelligent life in the universe is beyond ridiculous and is arrogant. The building blocks for life are everywhere and stars are found to produce water and harmonic waves. Where a star is in the galaxy dictates how quickly life will advance there. The closer it is to the center, time occurs faster and a lot more is going on with civilizations.

There is already a lot of commerce going on between our solar system and other solar systems. It is controlled by a militant and fascist group. But if it were run by all of humanity, it would be for our own best interests. People in the Secret Space Program are forced into it. But when there is an all volunteer space navy, it will be for more beneficial purposes.

Other civilizations want our genetics, our craft, and technology because we are known as great engineers. Corey expects a lot of exchange programs in the future for artists, teachers and musicians with other humanoid worlds. The aliens want us to call them people and not extraterrestrials because there is very little difference between us genetically. The other people have desires and interests who can cross pollinate our sciences, arts, and technology. We will continue to be isolated until we go through this consciousness resonance. Once we do and overcome our damage with PTSD, then we will be able to interact with them.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **6. Recent Events**

In this chapter, disclosures are provided about what has secretly taken place regarding the Secret Space Program and the SSP Alliance activities. This is intended to provide insights about what all of this means, what is occurring now, and what can be expected in the future. This begins with some veiled threats and open disclosures along with information regarding what recently occurred at the planet Venus and in Antarctica. Then, there is an episode where actions by an Earth Alliance are described for the betterment of all life on Earth. Another episode then describes the return of a healthy and rejuvenated Gonzales with new information provided about current events. This is then followed by a description of Corey's encounters with ancient sentinel beings and information that was passed for use in the future.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.1 Veiled Threats and Open Disclosures (Season 5: Episode 7)**

After meeting the Priestess Caree and touring the inner Earth, Corey did not want any further telepathic contact. He told her that he only wanted personal contacts due to the possibilities of interference by others. Caree then smiled and said that soon everyone would be communicating in a similar manner. Their contacts then continued like out-of-body experiences with her sitting in an egg shaped chair and him appearing to be standing in an endless teleconferencing room for their meetings. They were then able to converse mentally.

Caree then broke the ice by describing the new manner of psychic communication.

She then told Corey that Gonzales was in their city and that he had been living with them for weeks. But, he was not told why. After his visit to inner Earth, Corey was brought down once more and then he met with the Blue Avians personally.

Harassment soon began after his inner Earth visit and after Corey had been informed about a break away that occurred from the Secret Space Program. Some of the lower level SSP members had secretly broken away and formed an alliance apart from the Secret Space Program. This new group became known as the SSP Alliance that was devoted to revealing the secret programs to the public.

Chinook helicopters began flying over Corey's home around the winter of 2015, which he videotaped. At another time, while he was outdoors with his son, Corey saw a targeting laser light on his chest. Other suspicious events also occurred like with a man in black watching him and a lit cigarette in his house that was meant as a warning.

Corey was then taken into a craft by military people and was strapped into a folding chair. They took hair and skin samples and took his blood in order to tell where he had been. They used an I-pad with a camera to determine whenever he recognized photographs of people that were shown to him. One of the pictures that Corey recognized was that of Gonzales.



Corey taken onboard a helicopter

Corey began having etheric conference calls with Caree and Gonzales, who was acting rudely. They discussed upcoming meetings and Gonzales was delivering information from the SSP Alliance. He was providing briefings with a lot less information and he was trying to squeeze Corey out. While he was being pulled in by the SSP Alliance, he was also being harassed.

In one of their etheric conference calls, Gonzales said that a big disclosure would occur on Earth and full disclosure would not be dragged out over a long time. But, this was the most important part of negotiations that were secretly taking place between an alliance of people on Earth and the Cabal groups. What they could not agree on was when and what would be disclosed and how it would be released. One of several plans was for partial disclosure of the lower SSP programs. The Cabal did not appear to have any choice about this because of defectors that were leaving with sensitive information. They were negotiating from a point of weakness while fanning power.

Caree informed Corey that he had unwittingly disclosed a total of 3 secret agents, including Gonzales, to the Secret Space Program. Corey could not understand why Gonzales was so hostile towards him until he realized that he had disclosed his association with Corey and the SSP Alliance by recognizing his picture. Gonzales had been living on Earth with a cover identity to interact with the Alliance and operatives. He was quickly rescued and removed by the inner Earth people and he became unable to fulfill his prior duties. Of the three people that were disclosed, one was killed and one other disappeared. The Cabal knew everyone in the Secret Space Program but not all of the SSP Alliance members or their double agents.

Caree said that Gonzales had been behaving erratically, doing intelligence gathering, and went into restricted areas. Gonzales wore out his welcome with the inner Earth people, who were known as the Anshar. Gonzales was sent to a Kuiper belt base. The Blue Avians said that all of this was permitted and needed to occur in order to be catalysts for other things to happen.

Soon after his talk with Caree, Corey was teleported to one of their flight control areas. He was taken to a meeting in the Kuiper belt. At the Kuiper Belt base, he saw Gonzales, who was disgusted with him, and another big man that was known as the Wrangler. Gonzales was now favoring the restriction of information to Corey and the meeting was very short. They did say that there were certain threats against U.S. presidential candidate Donald Trump that were not being taken seriously. They said he could be assassinated by an appearing Mexican national, but it would be a Cabal operation.

They stated they care about Trump and Sanders because they oppose the powers that be and are against their power and lies. They did not prefer either one, but they were very pleased about their political movements. They did not believe that Trump was with the Cabal and they knew that he was very different than them. The Cabal believes that if Trump wins the election, it would be catastrophic for them. Corey was told that there was no way that they would allow him to win by stealing the election or anything else. They also expected more terrorist attacks by ISIS, who moved into Europe and sought to come to the United States.

It was obvious that Gonzales felt differently and wanted Corey to only get very manicured intelligence. They thought he screwed up, even without his approval, and that it had cost them dearly. Corey was very upset on the way back, but relayed to Caree all that had occurred telepathically. They entered a blue swirl portal in the ocean, arrived at the flight center, and he was sent back home.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **6.2 From Venus to Antarctica (Season 5: Episode 8)**



Corey stated that during his meeting at the Kuiper Belt with Gonzales and the Wrangler, it sounded to him that there was no progress for disclosure, but that information about Antarctica was coming out. He was also told about underground bases in Brazil and Argentina where the Cabal was sending supplies to. There is a rift system from Antarctica, under South and Central America to the United States. These are tectonic rifts of cracks between plates under water that are built upwards with bases and outposts.

There are black submarines the size of container ships with containers that follow the rifts to Antarctica. It is believed that the Cabal is migrating to South America. The Cabal is trying to escape justice and some of them thought there was going to be a solar kill shot event. They also know there is going to be a public exposure of them and their demise since there is no longer any negotiations taking place.

Corey told Caree that while he was at the Kuiper Belt base, he underwent a chemical interrogation by the Wrangler for the SSP Alliance. To get their trust back, they had asked to do a chemical debrief on him to find out what he previously disclosed to the SSP. Corey agreed and the debriefing was horrible with burning injected chemicals and a rude interrogation. The Wrangler treated him with complete disdain, told him to obey and do Gonzales' work. He was told that if he did, they would give him money and help with his health issues from the 20 and Back program. He was also told that he would have problems with his eyesight and neurology and that he should wear lead sunglasses.

Although the Alliance is supposed to be the good guys, they are damaged people from the Secret Space Program. They want to bring advanced technology to humanity, but they are also being hit by galactic energy waves. People are suffering the end-time madness, they are going crazy, and are emotionally agitated. People are being forced into karmic cycles until they learn what they need to learn and do.

Corey was being given coercion and intimidation to have him become their asset. They said they could help prevent technology that was pointed at his bedroom and interfering with his dreams. He did not act because he did not understand how serious this was. The Wrangler then told Corey that he must respond about being their asset, or not, at their next meeting.

A week later, Corey was going to turn them down when a blue sphere arrived and took him away. He was brought to meet with a Blue Avian entity named Ra Tir Air in a big sphere where he saw electricity flowing between other spheres in space. Corey was told by Ra Tir Air that they had informed the SSP Alliance, through Gonzales, that he was not going to accept their offer. This was of great relief to him.



A Blue Avian entity named Ra Tir Air

Corey had prior contacts with this higher density extraterrestrial being from a group that is known as Blue Avians. These beings are 8 feet tall with humanoid bird-like

bodies and they have blue feathers without wings. They have a small flexible beak that moves as they speak along with hand signs and telepathy. They come from a level of 6<sup>th</sup> through 9<sup>th</sup> density or plain of existence, which is both close and far away. They are of a positive polarity who are not agenda oriented.

Later, Caree told Corey that Gonzales had gone to a working ancient builder race outpost, a base at Saturn, and then to Venus. Venus was a no-fly zone for the Secret Space Program, but the Anshar have research bases there that float in the clouds. There are also high pressure bases on the surface. Gonzales and Caree entered the atmosphere in an Anshar bus craft. They saw huge “H” shaped buildings and landed in a cavern and saw a working builder race outpost. Gonzales had to wait at the entrance and saw the others walk to a colossal size structure with symbols. They returned and said that a tall white Sentinel being, with a long nose, refused to allow him to enter as he lacked humility.

Even though the ancient builder race was long gone, the Sentinel seemed to appear as solid or was projected. This was similar to the holographic clouds over Venus. After this, they left because Gonzales lacked humility. Corey was supposed to be with them. But, Gonzales had out foxed him even though he had been asked to attend. The Blue Avians only spoke to the Super Federation through Corey and Gonzales was prevented any further contacts. After both meetings were blown, he was taken to the Kipper Belt and has been there ever since then for healing with the Mayans there. He once told Corey that if he ever disappeared, he would be with the Mayan group for healing.

Corey still likes Gonzales, but understands that he is just in a triggered state and upset. Gonzales had said that he had people that he cared about on Earth. He had an important job liaising with the SSP Alliance in a plan for full disclosure on Earth. But, one person was killed, another one is missing, and he was removed because of what happened with Corey. The SSP Alliance now had to do everything covertly, but they were also given clearance to go to the Lunar Operations Command facility on the moon. Until they were discovered, they had a lot more access and were doing a lot of things overtly.

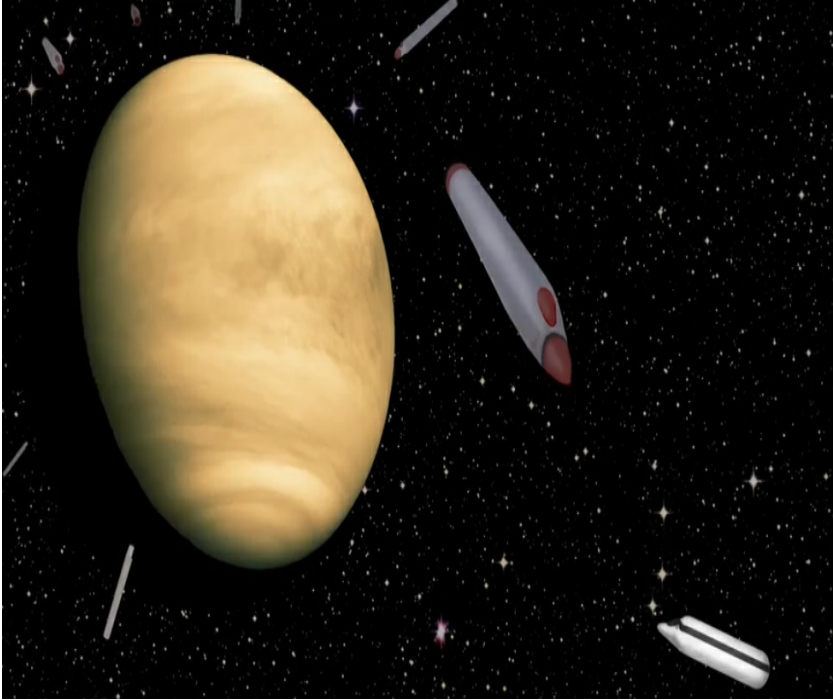
During this time, the Anshar were attempting to have a meeting with the Super Federation, the Draco, and other extraterrestrial races. They wanted to discuss the Mohamed Accord that would enable them to interact with humanity openly. All groups in this solar system agreed to this accord after meeting with people and having open conflicts. The treaty stated that humanity could develop on its own, but its leaders could be manipulated covertly. This treaty was agreed to by all races because of all of the skirmishes that had occurred. They were also concerned that the conflicts would destroy their experiments on Earth with mankind. The treaty enables all of

them to interact on Earth without revealing who they are covertly. This also permits attempts to take over the planet or assign different parts under different race control.

Caree stated that the reptilian Draco claimed that this was their genetic experiment millions of years ago. But, they say that other groups came to this solar system and wiped out their three lost races here and they are upset about it. They only showed up here 35,000 years ago after the Anshar, but they said the Earth was always theirs.

It was at the end of April when Corey started getting 8 or 9 unpleasant briefings about failures between the SSP Alliance and the Anshar. Caree stated that it was critical to have this information made available to the public. They wanted other people in the Earth Alliance to have this information because of other operations that were going on. With the loss of Gonzales, Corey provided the only way to get this information out.

Corey was having many telepathic calls with Caree and then was told to prepare for a meeting on Venus. A few days later, he saw a flash and found himself in a different place with Caree. She said they were to go to the outpost and they boarded another futuristic bus craft with all around windows. They flew out of a blue swirl and traveled toward the ancient outpost on Venus. The craft stopped in orbit where other bus type of craft could be seen blocking them in a scheduling conflict.



Corey refused access to Venus

Caree said that they would have to return another time and they started to head back to Earth. Corey told Caree how his relationship with the SSP Alliance was now very bad and that he had nothing more to offer them. Caree said that would soon change because he would now accompany them on a reconnaissance flight.

During their reconnaissance flight, they returned to Earth and skimmed along the water with ice, they went through a large sheet of ice, and entered a huge cavern. They traveled along lots of land, ice, and water and Corey saw light that came from a huge ice dome above. They were in the Northwest part of Antarctica with thermal vents, mountains and vegetation.



Antarctic underground industrial city

They came upon a big industrial city with huge broken “H” blocks that were once ancient ruins. There were many large triangular shaped craft on or near the ground and large black egg shaped submarines. Their upper sides were open and huge cranes were offloading supplies from inside the black submarines. As Corey wondered about other facilities, many holographic displays appeared inside the craft with him. They traveled to a bay area with another city and a high ceiling with a large hole upwards.



Antarctic submarine facilities

They went underwater to a cavern area with submarines past a curving rift and a huge arch. They popped out of the water where a blue swirl was and went back in, which brought them back to the air command center.

The Wrangler was very angry that information about Antarctica had not been made public by Corey Goode and David Wilcox on their Internet show. He would not be replacing Gonzales, but Corey was the only person who could relate to the Blue Avians. The Wrangler told Corey that he needed to tell Caree that the meeting about the Mohamed Accords would not occur. This was because the Draco groups were refusing to take part and without all signatories, no meeting would occur. He was also told that humanity would experience a lot of end time madness if they were not immune to it. When people start having visitations from dead family members, it will be a sign that we are going through the transition. This will be ascension and much about ufology will be seen soon afterwards.

Caree contacted Corey through the etheric construct. He told her that their request for a meeting was turned down and she said that this was expected. Caree stated that this would cause negotiations for a meeting to begin. Corey was glad that there would be no more meetings with the Wrangler and that he was no longer under any more obligations. He will continue to get all information out, but it is up to all of humanity to promote full disclosure. Everyone's efforts are needed to help spread the word and bring about a new golden age for humanity.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.3 The Earth Alliance Strikes Back (Season 6: Episode 1)**

David Wilcock and Corey Goode got into a lot of trouble for not disclosing information about what recently occurred in Antarctica. This had to do with a battle and what was found under the ice shelf there. What led to the battle was 6 teardrop shaped Dark Fleet cruisers that surfaced and tried to leave the Earth. There is still a barrier around the solar system, but they could still leave the Earth. They were trying to go to another base somewhere in the solar system.





## A battle between the Dark Fleet and Earth Alliance

Chevron-shaped craft of the Earth Alliance attacked the teardrop shaped craft and they went back underwater. The triangular shaped Chevron craft had powerful weapons and they belonged to the Earth Alliance for the purpose of stopping all escapes. This was a game changer because the secret Earth Alliance now had its own space program.

Those were advanced craft like those provided by the International Corporate Conglomerate and it was not known how they were obtained. The incident sent shock waves through the cabal and the SSP Alliance who were not aware of them. The Dark Fleet was trying to escape like many syndicate groups who are trying to escape to Antarctica. They were expecting some event to occur and they tried to get away to the farthest part of the solar system. This was an attempt by the Cabal to prevent disclosure of secret information.

David Wilcock said that they got into big trouble for not disclosing the battle to the public. Corey also said that it was also important for him to have reported about his reconnaissance under the ice. It was what he knew about the location of the bases and what existed there that could have been of value to the Earth Alliance. At the time, there were assets in the area but they could not attack without this information, which had not yet been released. Soon after that is when the Wrangler arrived in an attempt to get Corey to perform, since he had not disclosed the information. David admitted that he also deserved equal blame since he had devoted himself to completing his book at the time and he was unable to help.

Caree contacted Corey in what was like a eutheric conference call of all white space. She said that the Antarctic security forces were now alarmed that they were not able to detect the Earth Alliance and that their locations were now known. They realized that, if the Earth Alliance had previously known, they would have had a bad time in an attack.

Corey was depressed because of the Wrangler, which CAREE was able to help him with and she provided other information. She also told Corey that Gonzales was with the Mayan breakaway group and was going through their healing process. Corey was happy for him, but did not think that he would ever see him again. Over the following weeks, there were small meetings with CAREE of no significance, but he was told that he would be needed later. He was also told that the nature of their mind melds would enable her to look in on him for the rest of his life.

On July 10, 2016 at 3:40 AM, a blue sphere caused Corey to wake up with no prior notice of a meeting. He got up and the sphere took him to a large sphere in space where Ra Tir Air and another being was standing. He looked outside the sphere at

other spheres and at crackling energy in our solar system from the Sun. Because of the change in energy levels, the spheres were repositioning themselves to buffer the waves.



An alien humanoid named Ambassador Micka

Ra Tir Air greeted Corey and an alien humanoid introduced himself as Ambassador Micka. He was about five and a half feet tall, he wore a shimmering green robe, brown sandals and had a round head. He had a mixture of features with an African looking nose, North American cheeks, and a darker orange skin. He had black hair, brown eyes, wrinkled cheeks, and he had a very compassionate look on his face.

He told Corey that his people were in a star system within our local star cluster and that they are our cosmic cousins. He said that his people are enamored with Earth people, our cultures, art, music, and entertainment. They had similar things on their planet and have been following our radio, TV and internet since their inceptions. He spoke perfect English with no accent and said they had 94% of the same genetics that

we Earth Humans have. He also stated that he had been in our solar system for some time as an ambassador.

He told Corey that his people had been oppressed by the same beings that are oppressing us now. It had only been three generations since his people had won their freedom from their oppressors. Their lifespan is about 300 revolutions around their star. He told Corey that his people are very interested in coming here after we break free from the control system that is in place here. They are interested in helping us to make the transition with similar effects and they could help us if they were permitted to do so. But these, and other alien groups, do not expect us to be reaching out immediately once we gain our freedom.

He stated that he had been through the end of their conflict and came in contact with Ra Tir Air just as Corey has. He said his people had been on Earth as refugees during the time when their society was being dominated. There people underwent a similar process along with liberation as well as a possible ascension. He had the ability to communicate telepathically, but preferred to speak to Corey in English. He told Corey that we have a lot to overcome, that he liked our culture, but not our desire for violence. However, it was understood that our violence is influenced by mind control propaganda and other issues today.

Micka was very matter-of-fact, calm, and compassionate. He was basically introducing himself as a contemporary that had fulfilled a similar role with the help of Ra Tir Air. He said that he wanted to meet Corey and he wanted humanity to know that we have family out in space. He also wanted us to know that once we have broken free, there would be a wide family of beings eager to meet us. They could help with their experiences to enable us to heal, grow, and become a galactic species. They have a very similar story to us, but the wide range of ethnicities and religions, is more complicated.

He had just finished a comment, when a blue sphere appeared and took him back home. Corey wanted to talk about the cosmic scene that he had viewed, but he was also brought back to his room. This experience was exciting and it was nice for him to know that things would continue. He had been going through withdrawals because he was not getting many contacts with anyone else. But, he thought it was interesting that Micka had gone through similar roles with Ra Tir Air as he had experienced himself.

[Return to Contents](#)

#### **6.4 The Return of Gonzales (Season 6: Episode 2)**

What happened next was that Corey was brought up in a blue sphere to a meeting with Gonzales. Gonzales had been away for healing with the Mayan breakaway group and was now a different person. Corey felt anxiety when he first saw Ra Tir Air and

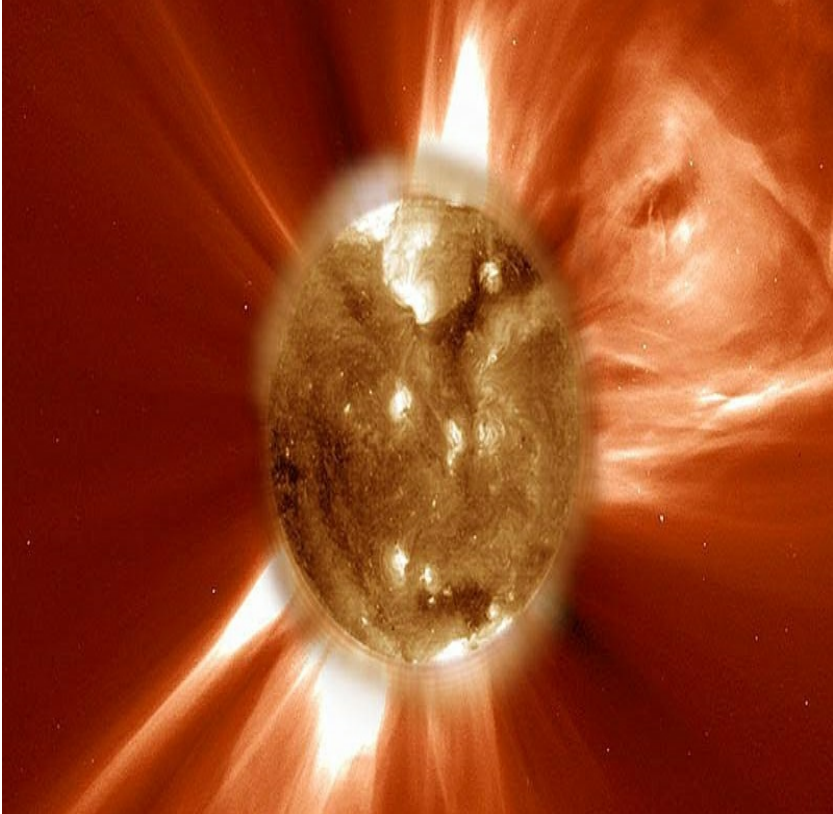
Gonzales standing next to him. But, the look on the face of Gonzales was completely different without the usual scowl and wrinkled forehead. Gonzales got a serious look on his face and apologized to Corey, saying that he had been triggered and depressed. Corey told him not to worry about it, that it was in the past and that they should move on.

Gonzales was pleased by what Corey said and stated that the Mayans had enabled him to know his past, present and future. He said that this enabled him to see everything with different eyes and he did not see things the same way. His experience involved past lives, reincarnation, soul destiny, and soul mission topics. Regarding his past, he had always been mission oriented for the greater good and he joined the military in order to do that. But, because of his rank and missions, he fell into a lower density trap of ego. Corey said that he was also offered to know his past, present and future by Ra Tir Air and Caree. But he refused both times and Caree called him stubborn. Gonzales encouraged him to do this and said that he would remain with the Mayans and be their delegate.

Corey said that he was given an emotional and psychological healing and he gave Gonzales a summary review of the previous battle that took place in Antarctica. He also said there may be another opportunity for an operation to overcome the forces there, which could not occur before. He told Gonzales that the Cabal forces were going to Antarctica in an attempt to hide from a future solar event. There were different ideas about what would occur including a massive coronal mass ejection from the sun.

Some thought it would be a blast wave to knock out all electronics and destroy the Artificial Intelligence that was here. They also thought it would be an opportunity to introduce the new technologies to everyone at the same time. Others thought it would burn up Earth's atmosphere, cause earthquakes, and cause volcanoes to erupt. They believe that it would cause a nuclear winter effect and cause it to be dark for days from the sun. Other esoteric groups believe this will be a spiritual or ascension type of event that syndicates would try to hide from. But, David said he felt that preparing for a spiritual or ascension type of event was the most important thing that we could do.

As Corey was talking, a blue sphere arrived. Gonzales told Corey, "I think Ra Tir Air wants to bend your ear for a while" and he was taken away. Ra Tir Air greeted Corey and showed him how the sun was pulsing with blast waves outwards and static electricity. Corey saw a wave hitting Earth, wrapping around it, entering the poles to the core and then outwards all over the planet. The energy was white, but it interacted with the magnetic field to create a global aurora borealis effect. This vision caused Corey's heart to beat hard and he was breathing fast. Corey wondered how the cabal groups thought they could hide from this.



Our Sun emitting energy waves

Ra Tir Air said that now was a pivotal time for humanity's co-creative consciousness about how everything would occur. The mass consciousness will work in tandem with the solar events in a massive way and this was very important. Every person on Earth was equally important and equally partaking in it, even extraterrestrials have an influence. There will be a positive outcome for positive people, a negative outcome for the negative types, and others will go elsewhere.

This is similar to the Mandela Effect, which refers to people having different memories and experiences to the same event. Ra Tir Air said that all that happens will become real experiences and that there would be a merging of temporal realities now.

Corey felt anxiety as he saw all of this as quite a sight to behold with faster breathing and his heart beating hard.

Ra Tir Air said that, if this happened now, less than 300,000 people would be harvested for ascension. In the “Law of One” book, it says that, to ascend, people will need to be at least 51% in service to others. Much may be due to the control system on the Earth that effects our vibration and does not allow us to reach our potential. The control grid was also being affected by the solar event to the point of where it was being tuned up to its maximum setting by the cabal. This causes people to react erratically in apathetic, bizarre, and ineffective ways due to the sun’s energy.

Those who ascend will experience an optimum temporal reality of the best case scenario for ascension. The number of ascending people can change because the temporal realities are not set and they can be affected by how we respond to what is occurring now. The mass consciousness is a major factor regarding which temporal reality that we end up on. Ra Tir Air said that we will know if we reach our optimal reality, or not, if we experience the world shaking around us.

This is like a cosmic wake-up call for humanity to work through our Karma and be of service to others. We are still making a choice, as a mass consciousness being, of which reality that we will choose to have. A worldwide disclosure event will change the consciousness of the planet and that will boost us the right direction. If everyone receives the truth, then they can move on and work on self improving aspects. It was obvious to David and Corey that they were being steered in this direction in an attempt to turn the tide.

Corey had more questions for Ra Tir Air as a blue sphere returned Gonzales, who made a funny remark of “I hope you didn’t miss me too much”, which was nice to hear. Gonzales repeated the same information regarding Antarctica and said that there was an ancient burial ground that existed. In those grounds, they found beings with elongated skulls, wide hips, and small rib cages at a normal height. They also found preserved remains of beings that appeared to be flash frozen in the ice. The remains in the graves were from 18,000 to 60,000 years old, but prehistoric animals were also flash frozen as well. There were many large blocks that were also found flash frozen in ice, which were many feet off the ground in Antarctica. It appeared to be like an ancient civilization was hit by a catastrophic event and they had no time to react.

Gonzales also said that the Cabal syndicate and Earth alliance groups were getting nowhere in their negotiations. The syndicates were insisting that all of them must be pardoned or none of them. They did not want those with lesser crimes to be pardoned and not them. But this was not being agreed to and that was where they were now. The military intelligence groups had been tracking Department of Homeland Security assets quietly as they were getting ready for social unrest. They heard that DHS was

willing to put down any uprising with violence. So, the military was putting assets in place to shadow these groups and prevent them from committing violent acts.

Gonzales said that the syndicates were not going to allow Donald Trump to become President of the United States, even if they have to stab him on Inauguration Day. The military does not believe that Trump is a cabal stooge and they believe he will cause trouble for the syndicates. During the negotiations, the cabal insisted that there must be a controlled disclosure over a 100 year period. The syndicates say that it would be irresponsible and would cause economic collapse, causing countries to strike back, if there was full disclosure. They are still pushing for partial disclosure and a lot of the Earth Alliance members agree, but not the SSP Alliance.

The syndicates are opposed to any further document dumps and think that this would be irresponsible as well. As a result, data dumps will occur in spurts to avoid having the cabal flipping a kill switch on the internet and stopping it. The Cabal is very willing to cause racial disharmony and riots and are expected to use this as a wedge against humanity. They have threatened to cause super volcanoes under the sea to erupt and cause an extinction level event. They are also threatening, with a lot of brinkmanship, to do things like shutting down the internet. However, all of their prior attempts to start World War III and other problems like this have been unsuccessful.

Corey told Gonzales that the SSP Alliance had recently tried to offer him overtures of appeasement by having the Wrangler apologize to him. They also offered other things like advanced healing technologies and Gonzales' previous job, which he declined. Corey does not want to be silenced and be under the control of the SSP Alliance. Their meeting then ended abruptly with blue spheres taking them both away and Corey ended up back at home. Then, Caree contacted him and told him to prepare for a trip to Venus, where he had been turned away from in the past. So, Corey started meditating and making sure that he had the right energy to insure that he would not get turned away.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.5 Encounters with Ancient Sentinels (Season 6: Episode 3)**

Corey described what happened regarding a visit to Venus, which he could not go to before due to a prior scheduling problem and confrontation with other craft that were blocking them. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> of August, Caree asked Corey to get ready and he began meditating and getting into the right frame of mind. When Gonzales had previously visited there, he had been turned away by a sentinel who told him that he lacked humility.

About a week later, Corey was laying in bed when a bright flash occurred and he found himself standing with Caree and two other Anshar humans. They went to a hanger, entered a pencil-shaped craft, and a blue swirling light was seen above them. They went straight up through it and came out above the ocean with a blue swirling light below them. While remaining horizontal, they went straight up into space through an authorized passage way.

The trip to Venus only took about ten minutes, where they paused at the same place as before, and Caree became deep in thought. Caree said that they were cleared for arrival. Corey said that he was ready and they rapidly went through the thick cloud cover of Venus. They stopped about 1,000 feet above the ground and the terrain looked eroded by lots of wind and rain. Then, the floor and ceiling of the craft became transparent and Corey could see a huge H-shaped building below him. He watched as they rapidly descended down a narrow separation between two halves of the building, which looked to be miles in height.



Above an H structure on Venus





In a cavern on Venus

They flew inside a cavern at the bottom and landed in a very large grotto area with glistening walls. There were tall stone structures that looked like obelisks on each side of a passageway that were comprised of H-shaped sections. Suddenly, a 14 foot tall humanoid being appeared and was wearing clothing like shiny white plastic. His head had black iris eyes, a long nose that was turned up at the end, and a chiseled type of bone structure.



A Sentinel Being in the cavern



A larger cavern and pyramid structure

He motioned with his head, turned, and entered the passageway like an intelligent hologram. They entered a larger cavern with a 1,000 foot tall pyramid structure, which had bottom sides that curved inwards. They followed the Sentinel inside the structure and looked at a wall of a corner area with a backwards E sign on it. The tinted glass went clear and many different symbols appeared and moved in all directions. They were pulsing in all of the colors of the spectrum and a full range of tones were also heard.



Different symbols appear on the walls

Corey looked at Caree who pointed and said to watch. He asked if this was mathematics and Caree said that it was the mathematical language of the ancients and he was told to watch it. As he was watching, the Sentinel communicated to Corey in a very strong manner that shook his whole body. It asked him “Would you like to know who you were, who you are, and who you will be?” Corey said “No” because he did not want this to change his relationship with his family. Caree was not surprised by his response. The being disappeared and all of the symbols disappeared except for the first symbol.

The structure went tinted again and they walked back out of the cavern. Corey was told that information had been imparted to him. He felt that whatever was imparted to him took up space in his head but he did not know how to access it. He said to Caree that this did not make any sense to him and he was told that it would make sense in the future. The feeling he had was that if he had answered “yes” to receiving information about himself, he would have access to the information.

They reentered the craft, exited the way that they came, and moments later, he saw Saturn about the size of a silver dollar with dot-sized moons around it. They paused and entered a temporal anomaly where all was black except for a station. It was desolate inside with tall ceilings and they walked into a forayer area with no seats.



A space station near Saturn

A Sentinel appeared, similar to the previous one, and showed Corey many short video clips that appeared rapidly. He saw memories of his life since childhood. He also saw past times that were not his own, but were familiar to him. There were also wild cosmic scenes out in space. He saw moon-sized spheres that discharged bolts of electricity destroying other large spheres and vessels.

This was very upsetting to him. His heart rate increased and he was breathing hard as he saw so much destruction. He saw a habitable Mars with one sphere that ripped a gap across the surface with an electrical weapon. He saw water and the surface blowing away and other parts turning red hot and falling back down. Where the bolt entered the atmosphere, it was expelled into space and froze into space dust. The Super Earth was not in any of the scenes that Corey saw. He then saw Mars as it looks now with what appeared to be nuclear explosions on it and craft that left in all directions.

Corey was hyperventilating as the scenes ended abruptly and the Sentinel disappeared. Caree was concerned and asked if he needed a moment to compose himself. Corey was very upset by what he had seen. They got back in the Anshar vessel and departed. But, Corey does not remember returning home because of what he saw. Caree said the purpose of all this was to provide a repository of ancient events that was imparted to him. He asked what good this was if he could not retain any of the knowledge and report it. Caree just smiled and said that it would make more sense to him in the future, even though he has no idea why this occurred.

Corey does not remember any of their journey back to Earth until they exited the craft. He felt drained of all energy, both emotionally and physically, and it was hard for him to walk. A short time later, he was returned to his room at his home. He went right to bed and slept with his clothes still on. When he woke up, he thought about everything, but could not remember anything that was downloaded to him. Since then, he has had more meetings with Caree in the construct about his own personal relationships.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **6.6 Guiding Humanity to Ascension** (Season 6, Episode 10)

Corey previously talked about how he went to Venus and met with an entity known as the Sentinel. During that meeting, he was asked if he wanted to know who he was, who he is and who he will be, which he refused. Comments had been made by others about whether, or not, Corey was trying to present himself as a savior figure. Corey said that the same kind of information would be offered to everyone at some point.

Ascended beings do not see time as we do in a linear mode. Ra Tir Air said that when humans reincarnate, it is not always in a linear way and that we can also be reincarnated backwards into a previous life in order to learn more from that lifetime. The offer that was presented to Corey was of a life review and not a revelation that he was some sort of messiah. Other comments from people have also said that his humility is false and that he is actually trying to promote himself as a planetary savior figure.

The reason why Corey refused the offer was because he was previously told that it would change all of his relationships and he worried that this would change him to the point of where he would not be the same with others. Corey understood that others may not understand this, but he is very much of a family man and he did not want to have his relationships with friends and family to change. The whole message is for people to stop looking outside of themselves, but inside as well, and become their own savior. This is the message that Corey is living his life by.

Soon after his prior appearance on the “Cosmic Disclosure” show, he found himself onboard a blue sphere and saw Ra Tir Air in the distance. He looked up to see if there were any changes in the cosmic scenery with many other blue spheres in our solar system. He had previously seen a coronal effect around the sun with electricity going from the sun to the spheres and between the spheres. This time, he saw that the spheres were more translucent, as if they were fading out of existence, as he had been previously told. There was a rippling effect that was occurring around the spheres like rocks being thrown into water. But, this was not a synchronous effect and some of the ripples were being hit harder with a type of solar wind effect that caused a pulsing.

Corey had previously stated that the Draco mind control grid was already turned up to maximum for the suppression of humanity on Earth. But, these were far more dramatic changes that the mind control grid was not going to be able to stop. The way that the blue spheres are reacting now indicates that there is definitely an increase in the effect. He had seen the rippling effect before, but not in this dramatic manner.

There were also large metallic spheres that were slowly moving closer from outer space. Corey could not gauge their size, but he knew they were large, like a third of the size of the moon. He asked Ra Tir Air, who moved closer to him, what those spheres were. He was told that they were other members of the confederation that were here for a certain task and they were being prepared. He did not say what they were preparing to do and he changed the subject or had other thing to discuss. However, they may be arks to carry people to other planets that are more appropriate for them as we ascend here. The Law of One states that people will be relocated to other worlds, which would be more suitable for them.

Ra Tir Air greeted Corey and said that they needed to cover the prior topic that referred to 300,000 people who would ascend. He stated that when this was released, it caused a lot of anxiety and confusion in people who wanted clarity. This referred to when Corey was previously with Ra Tir Air, he asked how many people would ascend and he was told less than 300,000.

Ra Tir Air said that, at that time, this was the number of people who were ready to ascend. But, that number is in constant flux with our temporal reality being determined with constant changes occurring to us. It was found that when 7,000

people meditated together, war, crimes, and fatalities decrease worldwide by 72%. This shows that when a small portion of people meditate positively, it can affect everyone's consciousness. This shows that every person who evolves positively will increase the count of 300,000.

Other people asked how that number could be so low when there are so many loving children in the world. Ra Tir Air said that there has never been so many Wanderers on Earth and that most children are here to help with their love. Many of the people who are not included in the 300,000 are Wanderers, children, or are here from other realities to assist us. It is expected that those people could be far more than 300 million and that those who are not of the 300,000 are those who are not able to evolve. The children who are here now have agreed to a soul contract to assist humanity by being loving, good-natured, and kind hearted.

If we do not forgive others and ourselves, then we cannot evolve in service to others. When we help others and ourselves to evolve, we make changes to the super consciousness that we are all a part of. When we are assisting and loving ourselves, we are assisting and loving the rest of humanity. Corey asked what percentage that he was in service to others and he was disappointed by the response.

To become worthy of being one of the 300,000, we need to let go of our many 3rd density issues. When we are able to let those go, it will be easier to have a positive effect on ourselves. We are all being forced to look at the darkness of our soul and past incidents that we have given our power to. People who were abused while a child, that have not forgiven and dealt with it, are still being abused. When we focus on ourselves and releasing the negativity, we are then able to go to the optimal temporal reality. This is the best case scenario for our collective consciousness and ascension.

There was also confusion about the previous comments about the Mendella effect where people have been known to see the same event differently. Ra Tir Air said that this is a cosmic event and it is not just happening here, which also causes changes in the whole cosmos. There are large events that have been edited from our shared reality that we have no memory of now. This is like a shift occurring that causes us to have no memory of the 9/11 event having ever occurred. Ra Tir Air said that very major and significant things like this have been edited from our past.

As Corey was told this, he saw a wall of crystal rods that were rotating, which were causing changes to occur. He saw things like cars changing how they looked, which was very hard for him to comprehend. Ra Tir Air wanted us to know that this was a part of the shift that we are all going through. Corey asked what the purpose was of other entities doing all of this and he was told that they were not doing it, but that we



human are. It is the co creative consciousness of all beings in a sector that is creating the Mendella effect. This was hard for Corey to understand.

It was speculated that time works in a nonlinear way and events, which will happen, could cast a shadow into our subconscious. Then, we could choose not to have those events actually occur, but it is unsure about how that would work. Corey said that our co creative consciousness is changing our reality, but we cannot fully understand it.

When we go through the shift in consciousness and are no longer dealing with 3rd density issues, we will see everything differently. Different kinds of physics and cosmology will begin to make sense to us, but they are hard to understand now. The importance that our co creative consciousness is in this process, is also hard to understand. We could shift into a reality where there was no Cabal or be in a post disclosure reality instantly. The book of Peter in the Bible also says, “The former world shall not be remembered nor even come into mind once this new heaven and Earth comes in.”

Ra Tir Air said that many aliens that we interact with now have not even discovered our planet yet. He said these beings travel in time and space with no difference between the two. They find a planet, then go back in time, and start interacting with it. There will be a lot of confusion as we evolve and jump between time lines because we do not understand what is happening.

Ra Tir Air said that a small number of people can act as a rudder for the collective consciousness of everyone. Because others are in such disarray, those who are evolved have more power in their co creative abilities. Those who come together and focus their intent on a positive future are creating that future. But, World War II could not be prevented because the negative groups that were here then were successful in keeping us ignorant.

Ra Tir Air said that it was fine to disclose the secret space programs and consciousness, but we should also focus on planting the seeds of having a positive effect on our group consciousness. Everyone has their own individual talents and abilities and everyone is just as important in all of this. If people were to affect the co creative consciousness of others, then it would greatly affect the overall effect. We are able to point the needle where we want to go and not just hope for the best. We control the outcome of our future far more than we realize, which is very empowering.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.7 Life After Disclosure (Season 6, Episode 14)**

In this segment, Corey Goode talks about what life may be like after disclosure

occurs, which may be difficult for people to accept. He states that whether our future will be positive, or not, has not yet been determined and that this is fully up to humanity. But, what he and others are doing now is bringing us closer to full disclosure.

Ra Tir Air once said that there was an optimal timeline for disclosure to occur, but that humanity's own co-creative consciousness is directing when this will happen. If we do not get out there publicly as a community and help raise the awareness and consciousness of others, then we may not necessarily find ourselves on the optimal timeline. There are many different realities that we could create for ourselves. As a group consciousness being, we have not yet decided where we want to go and we are in the middle of making that decision now.

We will be seeing more reports of oval and triangular shaped craft along with a partial disclosure event that will occur soon. It is planned that the United States government will only reveal a program that exists in low Earth orbit of satellites and triangular locus craft, which the Air Force controls. These are craft that people have seen and they are labeled as TR-3B type of spacecraft.



There are also two donut-shaped space station satellites that are being serviced by these craft. These are manned satellites with crews that are switched out as part of a low-level military Intelligence Secret Space Program. We are on the verge of this National Security Agency and Defense Intelligence Agency program being revealed with 50 years of advanced technology.

These revelations would get us into a partial disclosure timeline, which those agencies are working to promote. This information will be released with nothing about aliens and then only small amounts of information that will be provided over long periods of time. This will be similar to how the stealth bomber was disclosed in 1980 with lots of amazement, but then it became old news very quickly. They are expecting the same thing to occur with the release of the low-level Secret Space Program technology.

There are many plans that exist for disclosure, which are being negotiated by the Earth Alliance and secret Earth syndicates. They have come together and have agreed that humanity cannot handle a full disclosure event, which would cause chaos. Corey agrees with this assessment and says that full disclosure would not be a happy event. It would be very disturbing and disrupting. But, disclosure will be a process that humanity will need to work through.

Because of technology that exists to kill the Internet and prevent full disclosure, it has been decided to release information in spurts and that it will likely be a tit-for-tat arrangement. This will be where the Alliance would release information about the Cabal, who would then reveal what the Alliance has done. There will not be any revelations about the existence of an organized cult that has run world politics. They are going to try and keep all of the worst stuff hidden of crimes against humanity such as human slavery.

Corey believes that full disclosure will take at least a generation or two in order to overcome our current belief systems. It will be difficult for people to learn about the existence of advanced alien beings without the need to worship them or consider them as a threat. Micka once said that he does not expect humanity to welcome them with open arms and understands that we will be very leery of all extraterrestrial races. The Blue Avian race has also told the Earth Alliance not to attack ICC or other space facilities because the infrastructure will be turned over to humanity after the disclosure process is complete and we will then instantly become like a Star Trek society.

In the past, when alien disclosures were rapid, people were not able to handle it. But with a gradual acclimation process of information, pictures, videos, and contacts, people were better able to deal with it. People experience psychotic breakdowns when they instantly see aliens without prior acclimation. There are strong smells with some aliens, like reptilians, that have a musky urine smell and other strange sounds. Even

when seeing nice aliens, there is an uneasy feeling in the pit of a person's stomach that takes a while to overcome.

It has been said that any planet with a monetary system, has a population that is controlled and there is no freedom where there is a Babylonian money system. Before ending money on Earth, there will be an economic shift with debt forgiveness, compensation, and equality. This economic shift is part of the plan for partial disclosure and it is currently under negotiations. It is expected that countries that have suffered the most will be given a boost to enable them to become equal with the rest of humanity. The equality of every country's money system is also being negotiated by others who want it to be based on Gross Domestic Product. Special Drawing Rights are also being negotiated with the equity of currencies set as part of global trade.

They have agreed to general concepts, but they are still negotiating the fine details. They are deciding what information will be released and when, in order for everyone to make necessary compensations. All negotiating parties believe that it would be irresponsible to give full disclosure because the people could not handle it. The syndicate groups are meeting with malevolent aliens and the Alliances are meeting with benevolent aliens in order to act as their proxies.

David Wilcock wondered how people could be given debt forgiveness or compensation and not come to realize that they had been previously oppressed. Corey said that most people are so mind controlled now that they do not even listen to conspiracy theories. As a result, those who are negotiating everything see this as something that can work. Some of the occult things will be disclosed, but not all of it at once and only in small portions.

Corey was informed that there is a campaign in place to discredit as many of the whistleblowers of the Secret Space Program as possible. This is being done so that they have a better chance for only partial disclosure. They only want people to know that the low-level Secret Space Program exists and that it is run by the Military Industrial Complex of the NSA, DIA, and Air Force. Full disclosure will affect the psychological state of everyone on Earth and it will cause difficult times for adjustments. Everyone's belief systems will be challenged with all of the lies that have been told and they will wonder what is actually true now.

Artificial Intelligence, which controls the Draco alien race, must first be defeated before we can attempt to defeat the reptilians. When AI is stopped, the Draco will become confused and they will be better able to be defeated without any orders from their higher command. Micka had stated that AI was taken out with massive solar activity and their military then took out the Draco in their confusion. Once AI is gone, the Draco will become exposed and on the run.

A solar event by our Sun, while humanity is dealing with disclosures, will cause our brains to go into overdrive. It will become more difficult to be deceived and, if we cannot be controlled with deception, we will be free. It was very difficult for Micka's people to adjust. But Guardians and other entities came to help them like they want to help us. But they were given time to process their situation before those beings arrived to help them.

How we handle everything after we regain our freedom will reflect on all of humanity. You can't get a positive from a negative. Corey does not advocate clemency for those who have abused us, but he believes that we need to find a middle ground in order to handle those who have harmed us. It will be hard for people not to want to kill offenders when they learn about all of how we have been mistreated.

David says that there are ancient teachings that exist about a solar flash and they say that our bodies will change in order to compensate. But, Corey was told that there will only be a consciousness shift with co-creative consciousness that changes our bodies. There will be immediate changes, but a gradual shift. Micka's people did not start levitating after their solar event, but they did go through a rapid evolution.

The "Law of One" says that a separate 4th density sphere of Earth will preserve life and that the Earth will not be habitable. Micka's people had things that did not turn out as they had been told in their ancient teachings. His people are still flesh and blood, but with enhanced telepathic abilities and extended lives. They cannot fly or move objects with their minds, but they do have a deeper understanding of the universe. They came into communion with their higher selves with the veil removed from between them and their higher selves.

After the flash occurred, Guardians came to Micka's planet to insure the status quo, but they did not interact with the people. They just made sure that no other star beings could come in and take advantage of the people. The Guardians wanted Micka's people to solve their own problems and fix things for themselves on their planet. The Draco beings on Micka's planet were under the control of a one world government with people that were waking up to it.

When our solar flash occurs, Guardians will come and ensure that no one else interferes with the process here. Most people will not be aware of the Guardian race that will be here to protect us. Micka's world had metallic spheres that arrived just as what is occurring here. Immediate advancements occurred there after the solar flash destroyed all of their technology as it is expected to occur here. They had to start over and they created a more consciousness based technology as is also expected to happen here.

We will go from using electronics to a more consciousness based technology. Caree's people are also doing that with crystals and stones that they interface with in order to effect change. And, President Obama recently signed an Executive Order to have all agencies prepare for solar flares that are expected to affect their technology.

After the event, aliens will come and help us if we put out a calling to them. But during this time, they expect us to be very untrusting of other beings bearing gifts. Micka's people went through a time without any technology and they had to overcome mental and technical issues. But, they were able to overcome everything and flourish. Our solar event is expected to occur between 2018 and 2024, which is expected to destroy all life supporting technologies. Micka said that it took time for their people to implement their new technologies.

Before the event, Micka's people and government were very militaristic and afterwards, they got rid of their military. The Draco weaponized and used their military for combat in space and there was a karmic tie in with it. We also have people fighting with the Draco in other star systems and our society is also receiving a karmic back lash from what is happening.

Micka's people are now beaming with love and are fully focused with continuing their own transition. They are able to do this now after Artificial Intelligence and other control mechanisms have been removed from their planet. They like humanity on Earth and they are looking forward to helping us with our transition. They do not want us to fear the transition, but they would also like us to know that it will not be a glorious thing either.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.8 Revealing a Bigger Plan** (Season 6, Episode 16)

On Oct. 26, 2016, Corey awoke to find that he was walking outside, which was due to technology that is used by the Military Industrial Complex, or MIC. He saw the same wingless craft parked nearby that he had been taken into before. Several weeks had past since he had awoken and saw himself walking down an alley in bare feet and dressed in his sleeping clothes. The large craft had landed in a parking lot near his home. It was about 100 feet long like an SSP shuttle craft, with a stealthy look and shaped like a fish with tail fins.



The same two airmen as before helped him up a narrow ramp and into the craft. He was taken into the same room. Corey felt extreme anxiety as he was buckled into the same seat as before. He was worried because of the previous painful interrogation technique that had been used on him. It all looked the same, but the airmen were a little friendlier this time and not as stern as before.



A man entered the room that Corey had dealt with before. He was an officer that stood about 5'9", in his late 50s, and had a white goatee. He sat next to Corey and asked questions about the Lunar Operations Command facility, people that he had previously disclosed from pictures that he was shown on an I-pad device, and asked how he knew them.

The airmen took samples of Corey's skin, blood, and hair just as they did before. The officer, who only wanted to be called "Sir", was referred to by Corey as "Sigmund". He told Corey that he did not believe that he had been to the places that he had claimed. He wanted to do the same tests as before but now he wanted full control over the results.

Sigmund said that he believed some of the things that Corey had said, but he was confused by the information that they recovered from him before. Lab tests confirmed that Corey had been in the off-planet locations that he had claimed. This caused Sigmund and his people to think that they were not being given all information as they were told.



Sigmund said that he had been stationed at several bases in Antarctica. Under the ice shelf, they had found many ruined ancient cities with frozen animals like woolly mammoth beings. He said they also found frozen Pre-Adamites, which refers to humans that existed before Adam in the Bible. They were spindly humans with elongated skulls, they had strange torso proportions, and they were not designed for life on Earth.

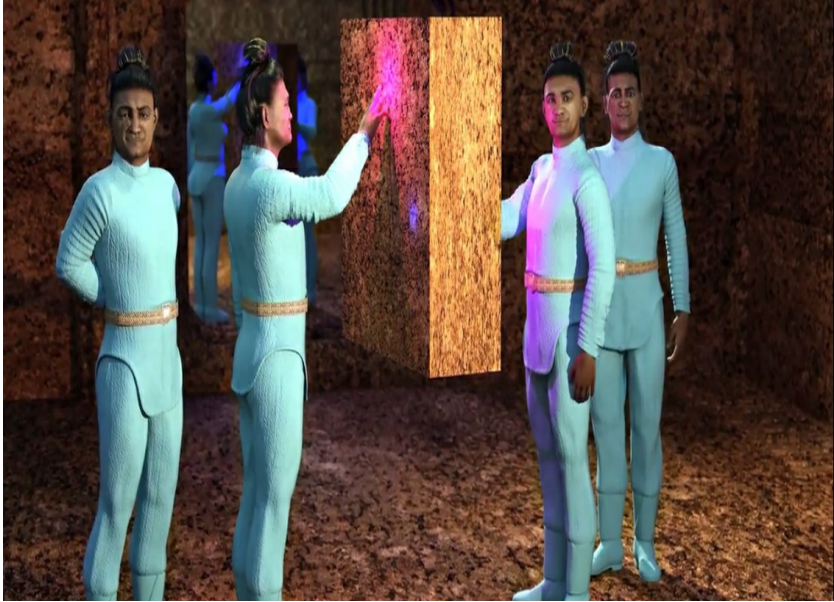
There had been a catastrophe that caused Antarctica to flash freeze. As a result, the Pre-Adamites did not have access to their cities for 10,000 years and this was a problem for them. After losing their prior cities, they bred with local humans and had Pre Adamite hybrid children. Some of these groups appeared as different races and adapted to Earth's gravity by becoming shorter.

They arrived here between 55,000 to 65,000 years ago and they began to create hybrids of their species and population. Sigmund said Pre-Adamites arrived here from another planet in our solar system that was no longer habitable. This was confirmed by what Gonzales and others had said.

Sigmund stated that the Reptilians had allowed humans to have access to what was found, but the Pre-Adamite survivors were not allowed there. Only recently, a deal was brokered that allowed the Pre-Adamites to visit the ancient cities. They found lots of technology and much of it was destroyed within destroyed buildings. Underground, they also found ancient libraries and lots of technology that had not been seen for over 10,000 years.

While Sigmund was discussing this, he saw that Corey was wondering why he was sharing it all with him. Sigmund said that he would alter Corey's consciousness again to see what else he could discover from him. Corey lost consciousness as Sigmund picked up an instrument and a strange noise was heard. The next thing he remembered was walking down the steps of the craft with the airmen assisting him. He then walked home alone.

Corey walked into his living room and saw a Blue Orb that was flying around the room. This is the transportation system used by the Blue Avians which have also been seen by other people. Corey indicated he was ready and was taken to a Mayan breakaway mother ship that he had been on before. The Mayan breakaway group started out in Meso-America and migrated off planet with help from extraterrestrial races. They have developed a unique technology that appears to be based on stone and consciousness.



There were six Mayans in the room onboard the ship and three of them were females. Gonzales was standing by a floating stone console while a Mayan was working with the controls. Gonzales greeted Corey and scanned him with a small black stone while Corey concentrated on it. Gonzales then placed the stone into the stone console. He and the Mayans studied some information and then the Mayans walked into another room.

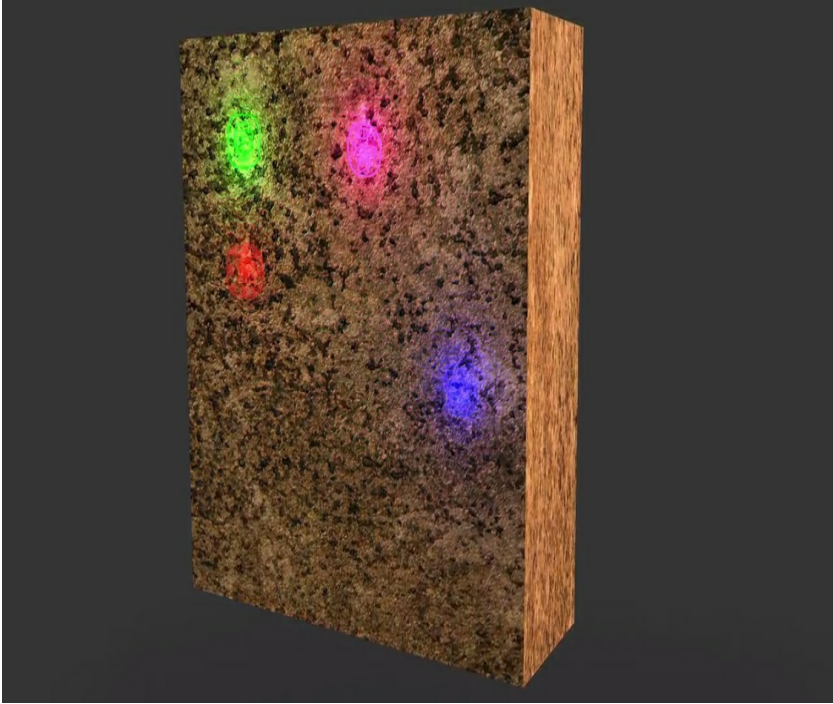
Gonzales apologized to Corey for not sharing information regarding his meetings with the MIC until then. He stated this was part of an operation to seed information into the ranks of the MIC within the Secret Space Program. Many of the MIC are disillusioned and are questioning if they actually had all of the secret information, as they had been told. He said that Corey could not know the plan so that the information could be seeded to them on purpose.

Gonzales confirmed that he had received the same information about Antarctica that Sigmund had gained. The telemetry from the craft that Corey previously traveled in confirmed that he had been to the same area of Antarctica as Sigmund. Gonzales said that if the details of what happened got to the right people, it could hinder the SSP intentions.

By seeding this information, it could combat what the SSP has been doing. The MIC people would then know that there is more going on in the program than what they had been told. Corey understood why everything had been allowed to happen by the SSP Alliance and Sphere Beings. The SSP is compartmentalized, but Sigmund is in charge of many programs and he could start an avalanche of truth there.

Gonzales confirmed that there are two royal bloodlines of Pre-Adamites who are in competition over various resources. They had found flattened ancient Sumerian sites and advanced technology in the walls. In the process, they found an even older ancient complex beneath it and it is now being excavated. What was found was supposed to be turned over to the Pre-Adamites in the Cabal proxy groups, but this was refused. Gonzales said that this was a major sign that the Cabal coalition was weakening. The Pre-Adamites are trying to gather their ancient technology and explore their Antarctic ancient sites.

The Pre-Adamites are preparing for a conflict. Many of the Cabal groups now see that their organization is about to be exposed and brought to justice. The Pre-Adamites and Dracos do not like each other, but the Cabal deals with many groups. Many of the groups do not get along with each other, but they all agree on the need for secrecy. Gonzales said that Black Ops programs had occurred at night all over the Earth in order to find things before the Cabal did.



At this point, the stone console behind Gonzales started flashing symbols in many colors of light. He turned his attention to the control panel as two of the Mayans entered the room. All three of them walked to the floating stone console and observed the symbols appearing in an obvious sequence. Gonzales asked Corey if he was still having problems with his memory. Corey stated that he was having trouble remembering things like his children's birthdays. Gonzales stated he would consult with the Mayans about help for that as a Blue Orb flew near Corey's chest. Gonzales waved good-bye as Corey was taken back to his living room and fell asleep.

Corey tried to make sense of what had occurred and used meditation over the following two days. Then, while working on his computer, he saw a wall wave and then saw a woman that he had seen before walk in the room through the wall. Many weeks before, he had woken up to see a woman over him. When she saw that Corey was looking at her, she tapped his forehead and he went back to sleep.

Corey felt violated by the intrusion and told Caree about this, who always watched him closely during their subsequent meetings. She said that the woman was one of the banished from the inner Earth races. The banished, over many years, interacted with humanity in ways that were not according to their culture or beliefs. After being banished, these people sought positions of power, blended in, and had children with humans.



About 6 weeks after the initial contact with the woman, Caree passed a crystal rod over Corey's body, which caused the outlines of six people to be seen leaving his body. He asked what happened and was told that when he saw the woman over him, it was for entity attachments. They did this to gain information about the Anshar. Caree said that the banished live in enclaves on the surface like other aliens that the Government knows about.



When the banished woman walked through the wall in his home, Corey saw that she was taller than Corey had remembered. She was very attractive and wore a very revealing outfit. She said to Corey, “Don’t be afraid. I am Mara and I mean you no harm”.

Corey just stood in disbelief and was both intrigued and afraid after their last encounter. She sensed how he was feeling and smiled. Then, she narrowed her eyes and began walking closer to him. He was looking for an escape route when there was a bright flash and he found himself in an Anshar inner Earth city. When his eyes adjusted, he saw Carey and two men walking over to Mara who was frightened and in shock.

Corey saw that they were in a smaller domed room with a door that was covered by a hard light force field. The men escorted Mara through the door while she was being hysterical. Corey was feeling anxiety when Carey walked over, placed her hand on the side of his face, and looked into his eyes. He then immediately began to calm down.

Corey asked why Maya had come back and what her intentions were. Caree said that her intentions were not honorable and they intervened for good reason. She said that Mara would be placed in stasis until events on Earth had fully played out. Caree told Corey that it was very important for him to stay positive and loving. She said that he would not be bothered by Mara again, but will need to be watchful for more of her kind. Caree then placed her hands on his shoulders and told him to let go of all his anger. He was also told to work on bringing his vibration back into balance. She then smiled at him and told Corey that he would then be sent back home.

At other times, there was a bright light and Corey found himself standing inside of a Blue Sphere with Ra Tir Air. During these visits, he observed that the other giant blue spheres were becoming more transparent and the 9 metallic spheres appeared to be in the same positions as before. The content of these meetings were similar to his conversations with Caree. It had to do with the triggered state that he had been in and that it was not conducive to his mission at all.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.9 Antarctica: The Process for Disclosure (Season 7, Episode 8)**

In a prior episode, Mara had materialized in Corey's home and was placed in status by the Anshar beings. Corey was warned to be aware that others like her may look for her and he may need to oppose them. None of Mara's people had approached him since then and most of his experiences have been with the Military Industrial Command.

Corey has been picked up on numerous occasions and was given no-questions briefings about Antarctica. He was told about what was discovered, how it was processed, and how they plan to present it publicly in stages. In meetings with Sigmund, he disclosed confidential information about future meetings with terrestrial groups.

Corey has also attended a lot of Anshar meetings where Caree has prepared him for upcoming terrestrial meetings. She advised him not to be so nervous and told him that she would give him information to communicate with others. He was also taken once again to Antarctica by the Anshar and has been authorized to disclose secret information about what he saw there.

Corey was told that Sigmund's men had made major discoveries of ancient items that were covered by the Germans. They were only interested in building bases and not archeology, unlike what they were doing before World War II. Around 2002, they brought in experts from universities and told them that they could present briefings to the public.

What the experts found surprised Corey regarding ancient technology like a spacecraft that had been cannibalized. There were laboratories for genetic experiments on many types of humans and the Pre Adamite beings that had crashed. The Pre Adamites are an alien group that once inhabited the planets of Mars and Maldek after catastrophes that occurred there. They first went to the moon 500,000 years ago in three craft. They were then chased off the moon and came to Earth. They crash landed in Antarctica, which still has advanced technology that is 1.8 billion years old.

David Wilcock stated that a person he contacted said they found only one mother ship, circular shaped, and 30 miles wide under the ice. Corey said that they have only exposed a portion that is similar in size to the area of an ocean liner and have flown smaller craft inside of it. They found different craft for different uses known as Demonas. There were some like very ornate, shtupa-shaped craft, called the Manace, that were used to transport the royal Pre Adamites.

The Pre Adamites beings are about 12 to 14 feet tall with elongated skulls and spindly bodies. The males had a flabby pocket on their chest with different skin colors and black spots that were not well preserved. These were beings that developed in a much different environment of lower barometric and gravity fields.

It appears that the Pre Adamites were not a pleasant race who kept the Reptilians in check on Earth after their arrival. There were smaller catastrophes that occurred and the Reptilians always took advantage in moments of weakness. After the catastrophes, the Pre Adamites and Reptilians then entered into a truce. The Pre Adamites then had no access to their prior technology in Antarctica and they created hybrids.

After a cataclysm, the two royal Adamite groups settled in Asia and Europe as well as Central and South America. The Book of Enoch, which was removed from the Bible, was highly referred to by Jesus and others. It refers to 200 fallen angels that fell to Earth. They were considered as giants and cannibals that needed to be extinct. Corey said that the Pre Adamites cooped and interfered with the genetic experiments of 22 other alien groups.

As the ruins were explored, corridors were found that were arranged like an electronic circuit board. They were made of a gold/copper alloy with circular carvings in them for channeling lots of electricity. Not far from there were genetic laboratories of many beings in different stages of being developed. Their genetic experiments were conducted in technological and biological manners to create many different types.

The Pre Adamites were in survival mode when they crash landed and did their experiments right away. But, there are huge areas of their craft that have been ripped out and cannibalized. They could fly around, but all they had was on Earth and it was



very hostile to fly around in space. They controlled all of the Earth until a catastrophe occurred and the two groups lost contact and all technology. The two groups always opposed each other and the current Cabal and Illuminati groups are from these groups.

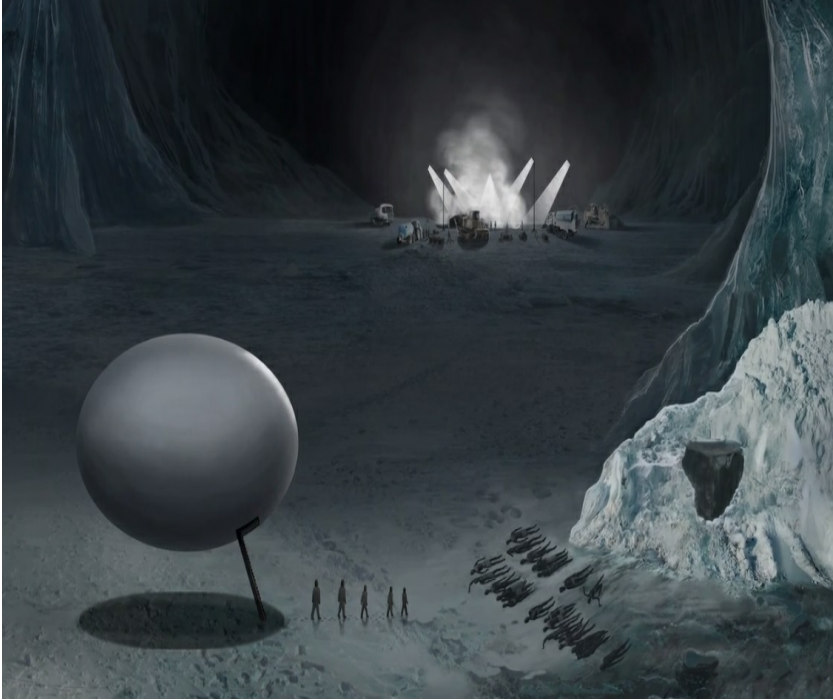
The fallen angles from the Book of Enoch are the Pre Adamite entities with the elongated skulls. This is part of the Cabal's religion. This means everything to them and it is behind all that they do. In Central and South America, their enclaves were set up near Pre Adamite structures that were destroyed. During the cataclysm, huge earthquakes liquefied the ground and the structures sunk into the ground. They ran each hemisphere and mixed their genetics with the indigenous people there to create combined races.

The Illuminati's religion, which is based on the Pre Adamites, explains why famous people now go to Antarctica. There are beings from other worlds that have placed themselves in status before the cataclysm of 12,800 years ago. They have not been awakened yet and the Cabal are trying to figure out what they are going to do.

The Cabal are using large submarines to take suppressed archeological items that have been found from other sites. They are taking them to Antarctica and seeding them in the dig to be made public without non human beings. A lot of the human bodies look regal wearing tunics with gold threaded garments.

They are planning on giving us a sanitized disclosure and over time, they will disclose the MIC/SSP involvement. Then, they will say they found similar ruins as were found in Antarctica over decades of time. They hide all out-of-place archeology and aliens in order to keep their narrative alive of only 6,000 years. They are planting those remains there now and not the flash frozen bodies in a frozen wave.

Corey said that he was taken to Antarctica in an Anshar egg-shaped craft with Gonzales, who took genetic samples of bodies there. He saw Pre Adamite and genetic bodies that were flash frozen and an excavation site that was located nearby. They walked through a wall of snow into a lit room of a library that contained ancient scrolls, tablets, and books. Two of the inner Earth beings removed some lazar etched metallic scrolls and placed them in a box. They took them with them before they would have been removed by the excavation party nearby and they departed.



[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.10 Disclosure and the Secret Underground War (Season 7, Episode 10)**

A civilization-defining disclosure is coming and we are finally going to get at least some of the truth released. Senator John Kerry and other dignitaries went to Antarctica for a tour of an advanced city that exists two miles under the ice. They were shown excavated cities and given rides in spacecraft that were recovered in huge caverns under the ice.

Astronaut Buzz Aldrin went there and discovered that the original inhabitants of Antarctica came from Mars and that there has been an unbroken lineage since then. Pete Peterson corroborated Corey's statements about this and said that Buzz rapidly reached a 200,000 mile altitude in one of the recovered spacecraft. He was also taken to the back side of the moon to see city lights, buildings and a base there, which may have caused him to have a heart attack.

Corey confirmed this possibility, but said that space transport is usually so fast that it only seems like a blur. Corridors are created by having bags of ice explode down in a tunnel and the rest is done with steam hoses by hand in order to preserve discoveries there. They have found palm trees and many prehistoric animals under the ice that are now being studied in the United States.

Corey was told that all of this will be released in a disclosure that is planned for a specific purpose at a certain time. The plan that the Cabal and Earth Alliance has agreed to is for the release of bits of information after a catalyzing event. The event may be the arrest of Cabal members for tribunals that have been agreed to within a gradual release of information.

The Earth Alliance wants disclosure, but not all at once, in order to prevent violent reactions and they want nothing about aliens to be disclosed. The first release is expected to be with prehistoric animals, an ancient human civilization, and then a Secret Space Program found in other ruins. Then they plan to release the non-human remains that were found in Antarctica along with their three, 30 mile-wide mother ships.

However, the SSP Alliance does not want a gradual release, but a full release, which is what Corey believes would be the best for humanity. It is understood that this would cause some deaths and many people could lose their sanity. But, this would occur without any control by anyone that could corrupt the information.

There will be an attempt to hold tribunals secretly, but that would be leaked to the public and not be permitted to occur secretly. So, the tribunals will be broadcasts on all channels and it will disclose all of the Cabal and the Earth Alliance activities. The crimes against humanity will be staggering with multiple people being convicted and it could take years. Everyone involved must be tried at the same time in order to decapitate the head of the Cabal. There could be mass arrests, but many are now under house arrest.

There are FEMA bases that refused to surrender after the election. Unfortunately, these bases were attacked by Marines who did not know about Reptilian beings that were there and they were affected by that. There have been strange earthquakes in Italy, Argentina, and off the coast of Los Angeles that were caused by underground battles being fought as hard as they could.

Angelic beings are not going to save us from damaged people of the Cabal who would resent their help. We have military personnel who are trained to win engagements with the fewest losses and they are not interested in taking prisoners or determining friend or foe. Events have already occurred underground and they just happened to

have converged during the elections, which had nothing to do with them. This is paving the way for tribunals and information that is being released on Wikileaks.

All aircraft carriers are now back at port to change commanders, restock, and retrofit with new technology. There are new quad copter passenger aircraft and drones with artificial intelligence that will become prolific everywhere. Eventually, they will replace the rotors with anti gravity units that will function as before in different sizes. There are different kinds of drones for different purposes and retrofitted conventional aircraft. The AI that is used to control these craft could become a threat to humanity and this is still a concern.

The Mexican El Chapo leader was extradited to the United States during the election in order to obtain intelligence information about operations of the drug cartels. At this same time, Bush Sr. was hospitalized and other Cabal members now have a lot of anxiety and are in disarray. There is a lot being done to close bases and end active operations of the Cabal who are now seeing their assets vanishing.

The drought in California has ended after 26 years, due to the Alliance taking over HAARP facilities, which has caused reactions in weather conditions. The Cabal used HAARP and other technologies for global weather control in order to control regional policies. The drought in California was an attack on the food supply of the United States and now there are torrential rains there.

Additional revelations recently discovered include rooms of Mayan gold found in Antarctica and massive ruins that have been found on the sea floor by various navies. The Cabal wants for there to be slow disclosures so that humanity would see their royal bloodlines as they do and worship them. The Earth Alliance also wants a slow release so that humanity can heal as it learns of how they have been lied to as justice is served.

But, due to recent disclosures, changes are occurring with meetings being conducted in an attempt to come to a consensus in order to prevent open war from occurring. The Cabal is also seeding information to the press so that people are not so shocked by the disclosures and they try to control the narrative. But, the war is getting hot and very contentious.

[Return to Contents](#)



## **6.11 Allying with the MIC SSP (Season 7, Episode 17)**

Corey has said that Sigmund revealed they were planning on doing a slow disclosure of a certain type of Secret Space Program. They are planning on disclosing only the program of the DIA, NSA, and USAF that exists within 500 miles of Earth. This will include space stations and manned satellites which the Military Industrial Complex has control over.

President Reagan's book of 1985 disclosed that we had the ability to put 300 people into orbit, but this was not made public. He was referring to several large space stations and manned satellites that are serviced by 3 to 8 people. They have triangular craft that transfer personnel and supplies.

President Trump received a low level briefing about this program when he became president and was upset because he knew that it was a low level briefing. His uncle, John G. Trump, was from MIT and had been to Tesla's property after his death to help remove everything there. This explains comments made by Trump in his inaugural speech about hidden technologies when he said, "We stand at the birth of a new millennium, ready to unlock the mysteries of space, to free the Earth of the miseries of disease, and to harness the energy, industries, and technologies of tomorrow." David Wilcock said that he was referring to technologies that could include free energy, age reversal and disease reduction.

President Trump may have heard things from his family about free energy and knew that he was not given all of the information. He sent a secret presidential memo to the Department of Energy, the Department of Defense, and others to declassify over 1,000 patents. There are over 5,700 patents that have been deemed harmful to national security. Advanced energy technology would put the oil companies out of business and advanced healing technologies would put the pharmaceutical industries out of business. In response, he received the usual push back that it would take at least ten years to make this happen. Trump pushed back and said that he wanted everything released within the next three years.

Sigmund became upset with the information that was provided by Corey Goode and told his superiors that they had not been given all of the information. They became concerned that they did not get a full briefing and they allowed him to start an investigation. He was ordered to establish the details and existence of a Navy Secret Space Program that is active in ours and other solar systems.

Sigmund said "I used to think we were the tip of the spear and found out that they were just the Coast Guard". He was talking strategically of keeping the planet safe and surveying the Earth while the Secret Space Program is the actual spear. The Military Industrial Complex only has small locations on the moon and small

installations on Mars. There are only about 30 people at each facility to protect and survey the Earth. The U.S. Air Force does not share anything about other things that they are doing with the MIC because they have no need. The MIC is told that any faster craft that are seen are only concept craft under development.

Sigmund told Corey to be ready to brief other people. During their prior shooting of “Cosmic Disclosure”, he was shocked to find that an SAS forum was at the hotel where he was staying. The “Human Space Flight Exploration” Forum had been previously set up independently of Corey’s activities. But, Corey was surprised by a knock on his door the morning before he was to be recorded for the next “Cosmic Disclosure” show.

There was a man from Sigmund’s group, along with four other people, who he gave a briefing to. They stated that they were a former astronaut who flew shuttle missions, a physicist, and MIC members. They all looked nervous and bewildered as they were briefed. The physicist asked the most technical questions, which Caaree helped to answer telepathically. His eyes grew bigger until he threw his hands up, stood up, and said that he couldn’t believe any of this. He stormed out of the room, Corey ended the briefing, and he was told to be ready for another briefing. But the next day, no one showed up and the conference was gone.

While going home, Corey started coughing up some black stuff and his plane made a rapid descent. Hours after getting home, he was at the emergency room with pains and Caaree said that he had been attacked. Sigmund said that it had nothing to do with him and he said that he would investigate it. Additional briefings took place for 1, 3 and a total of 28 people with 13 of them leaving and not accepting any of it. Afterwards, these people were polite, but told their superiors that it was a waist of their time. Since then, Sigmund has put a pause on any further briefings.

The people who were briefed were engineers with no prior knowledge of ETs, Antarctica, Adamites, or the Secret Space Program. Since Sigmund began his hunt for SSP groups, they have gone into hiding. Only Gonzales from the SSP Alliance has picked up Corey in the Mayan craft to fix his memory problems. It was found that Corey had done two other 20 and back tours, which he had no memory of and this was upsetting to him. Gonzales worked with him to help with his memory issues from the other tours and with his dark dreams.

The Mayans are helping Corey by mitigating his prior memories so that he can continue his mission. Corey’s meetings with Ra Tir Air have slowed down dramatically, as has occurred before as things ebb and flow. Recently, Ra Tir Air told him that humanity has entered into a very important 3 year window as a species. We are creating, as a species, the reality that we will experience together and this is very

important. We need to exert ourselves in order to try to get disclosure with mass meditations such as with the 100th monkey effect.

Gonzales has made jokes about 20/20 vision and the year 2020 as being an important part of this transition. Although a solar flash is expected, it is not expected before 2020, but 2020 to 2024 is also very important. Corey is not sure of what will happen then, but he is certain that we will make an important decision as a race of people. Others who have tried to massage things are now standing back and the ball is now in our court to control things. How we proceed from now on will have a lot to do with how we process the new information and react to it.

Tom DeLonge has said that he met with military insiders and wrote books on a secret machine series. The MIC is also tacitly proceeding with their partial disclosure narrative while they investigate new information. The new information could affect the partial disclosure by the MIC Secret Space Program with Tom DeLonge. The MIC is proceeding, but their leaders are very interested in the information that Sigmund is discovering.

Corey was given prior notice of data dumps of 8,700 files from Vault 7 about the CIA that would occur. Between releases of the files, the Cabal would also release tit-for-tat data of their own, but this would not be as significant. We are in the beginning phases of the document dumps and there will be a lot more data coming. Corey is not seeing any information about a financial collapse and believes that all is being kept stable until a disclosure event.

At some future point, there will be a change in the financial system since it will be shown to be corrupt. When the change occurs, there will be a more level playing field for all nations to interact with each other. It is hoped that when that time comes, new technologies will be shared that will bring us into a new era. The new technologies will likely be disclosed in the data dumps and officials will then have to confirm or deny it.

[Return to Contents](#)



## 6.12 Antarctica, the New Area 51 (Season 7, Episode 19)

In the 1950s, there was a project called “Ice Worm” that built launch silos in the ice of Greenland. This method was used to create under-ice bases in Antarctica that became Research and Development bases. These bases had companies like Lockheed Martin to reverse engineer what was found under the ice. This was also how they built some of the early moon and Mars bases.

In 1959, the Antarctic Treaty was signed in the United Nations, which states no weapons would be developed there. This was when they mapped what Antarctica looked like under the ice with a land mass twice the size of the contiguous United States. If the secret Research and Development efforts there were to become public, a blockade could be erected to force disclosure of what is happening there. It has been referred to as an Antarctic Area 51 with a former Nazi base that was given to the Military Industrial Complex.

This base was used as an egress port and is now a major space port for the shadow government. They use it for craft to fly in and out frequently to service space stations or to fly beyond them. A space port in Antarctica has fewer electro gravitic magnetic waves that affect the atmosphere. Another advantage is that it is so remote with full control to prevent prying eyes from seeing what traverses there.

There is a large hole in the ice for a space port in restricted air space and witnesses are told not to talk about it. There are multiple holes that are natural geo thermal vents for discharging heated Antarctic land masses. This is causing the ice to melt faster and the holes vent all of the heat that is being creating in the bases.

They are trying to vent out as much heat as possible because it is destabilizing their ice caverns. The ice is moving at about a foot a day and it is causing them to clear ice coming in as well as the ice in other areas. This compounds the thermal issues because they use hot water, which causes under-ice rivers to flow.

If they continue to do what they do, an ice shelf could break off into the water and cause tsunamis. News items have reported giant cracks in the ice that have forced evacuations and the ice shelf is becoming slushy. All global volcanic activity has increased 500% since 1875 as well as there being a heating up of our solar system.

There is an oval shaped craft under the ice that is 3 miles long with 2 other smaller support type craft nearby. These craft survived an attack in space and landed here from the moon. There are beings found in the large craft that exist in stasis who are the original pre Adamite beings from Mars.

The pre Adamites that live here now are hybridized beings that have existed since their original arrival here. The pre Adamites had done genetic experiments, even before their arrival here, in cooperation with agreements among 22 other alien races. But, they had problems getting along with other groups and were very warlike in nature.

There is one natural ancient super star gate in Antarctica that was built by the ancient builder race. A super gate has the ability to provide travel anywhere in our galaxy or to other galaxies with the cosmic web. The other star gate nodes on Earth are for shorter distances and require multiple jumps to go other places. Those gates require that you wait for electro magnetics to align properly between planets and their stars. The electro-magnetics create tubes for matter to pass through. The amount of wait time required between ports varies and depends on everything to be aligned properly.

The super gate takes you anywhere whenever you want to go like the Stargate Atlantis or SG-1 shows. An ancient builder race built a network of star gates that are very powerful and reliable. The gates usually have 3 points around a room with a vortex ball that opens in the middle like a mirage. As people walk into it from different directions, they appear to be shrinking or walking downhill. By varying the amount of energy and frequency used, they can also use the gates for traveling through time. The room is like an ancient builder race underground facility that was built for very large beings.

The ancient builder race built the star gates for the local cluster of 52 stars and for other places. The gates had to be calibrated and there were issues initially, but these were corrected and they can now send anything. When star gates were created initially, they could only send supplies because organics could not be sent. But this was corrected back in the 1950s and 1960s from back engineered alien craft. Each location for star gates has its own address similar to an IP address with sub-net masks and such.

The pre Adamites want access to star gates in order to visit others of their race in others areas of space. The super gate is controlled by those who control the space port and Area 51 in Antarctica. They are trying to figure out what to do with everything as well as back engineer it.

Previously, Corey stated that he witnessed the extraction of scrolls from a hidden library under the ice. Sigmund has said that the Cabal has been looking for records of genetic ancestry of bloodlines that existed before coming to Earth. Everything in their society depends on bloodlines and they want to tie themselves to the pre Adamite race. They want to set the pre Adamite race as being Gods and the Cabal would then

be considered demigods. The documents are important because they could permit the dictate of policies based on their cultural beliefs.

Sometimes, the Anshar want Corey to witness things so that he can give firsthand reports about them. The Anshar obviously removed the documents in order to disrupt the future plans of the Cabal. Corey met with Caaree in the construct and received confirmation about the reason for removing the documents.

Corey was told that small pockets of pre Adamite groups were rescued from areas under the ice. These beings cannibalized their craft for survival in their own complexes. These beings were humans and strange looking entities that had been created by the pre Adamites. There are also stasis beings that came from the super Earth that blew up 500,000 years ago. They only number about 12 beings. They put themselves in stasis in their ship a long time ago and were guarded by the other beings.

It was important for them to get to Earth and hook up power to the stasis chambers in order to keep them working. It is known how to awaken them and all of them must be awakened at the same time. But, there are security concerns regarding what would happen if they were to be awakened. A committee is deciding if they will awaken them and if they do, micro nukes will be ready if needed to blow them up.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.13 The Shadow Cold War (Season 7, Episode 27)**

Corey was asked by Sigmund if he had disclosed what he had said about secret research and development facilities and space port. Sigmund was pleased to know that it was revealed, but he knew that this would be his downfall. It was later learned that Sigmund had disappeared. Other people had also been taken along with disinformation and character assassination attacks being started. It appeared that some major event would soon occur because everyone seemed to be very nervous.

There is a stalemate in the shadow war between the Alliance and the Cabal with the Deep State leaders. The Intelligence community, which is supported by the Cabal, is against the military and the Department of Justice. The military knows that changes cannot happen in a bloodless or legal way and that a military cue will be needed. This would be with tanks in streets, people being kept indoors, and those who fight would be engaged. The controlled media and banking system would also be taken over throughout the country. Communications and power outages are normal in a cue. But afterwards, there would be advanced technology disclosures, governments working together, and an end to corruption.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **6.14 The Grand Experiment (Season 7, Episode 32)**

There are more than 60 humanoid groups in the Super Federation from all over the galaxy. Our local star cluster was once protected with a barrier that was erected by an Ancient Builder Race. But, it was brought down about 500,000 years ago. When that happened, many alien groups had access to our genetic stock for their genetic programs. These genetic and spiritual programs of evolution are helping humanity to deal with cosmic changes that are occurring. They are enhancing our DNA and consciousness in concert with the cosmic energetic influxes.

The Reptilians that are here claim that they were the original stewards of Earth and that they experimented on humans long before other beings came here. They claim that alien mammalian races sterilized their experiments, which caused the loss of three human races. The mammalian efforts are nearing an end of their experiments because humanity is now reaching a crescendo. Humanity will go into a new phase of evolution after a solar flash occurs where we will be able to return to the source of all that is or the end of time.

The goal of the alien programs is to get the beings of each planet to reach a point of self management. At some point, humanity will be evolved enough to manage our own genetics at a desired rate. At that point, humanity will become part of the Super Federation. The alien programs have a genetic, a spiritual, a consciousness and a cosmic component.

The genetic program is the harvesting of genetic parts from elsewhere and the manipulation of humanity with them. However, the aliens must adhere to cosmic laws that are very strict, such as free will. Their program is permitted because those who are being experimented on are from souls who are conducting the experiments. Those who are being experimented on are willing alien participants who agreed to incarnate on Earth in order to help with the genetic experiments.

Consciousness is related to the spiritual component of the alien programs that are being managed to develop simultaneously. Human consciousness is being enhanced culturally with advanced techniques to increase our general knowledge. We are being kept on schedule for a cosmic event in order to boost us further than we would be naturally. The aliens try not to be seen by working with leaders and with telepathically ideas that are given to people subconsciously. The spiritual component also helps the incarnated volunteers to evolve faster along with humanity.

The cosmic component refers to the spin of our galaxy, which causes us to gradually enter areas of high energy. The aliens are helping us for when we reach a crescendo of

energy levels so that we will evolve in the changing densities. When the incarnated aliens die, other aliens can retrieve the soul and add it to their collective in a backup body. But, the volunteers normally continue to reincarnate as humans until their mission is completed or until they are rescued.

The aliens are loosely working with others on different programs, but they do not cooperate in competing programs. They monitor each other's experiments and actually try to sabotage them. Each group conducts their experiments in different regions on Earth so as not to interfere or be interfered with. This has caused different regions to have different religions, social customs, and they oppose other group customs. The objectives of the groups are to complete their programs first according to treaties and agreements.

There are 22 programs and over 60 attendees with some aliens working with other mutual and non competing programs. Many incarnated ET souls, who are called Wonderers or Star Seeds, have problems with their involvement, which they agreed to experience. Remembering that they had agreed to do this is the best way for them to keep grounded in what happens to them. These people are drawn to other similar people, proper eating habits, raising vibrations, limited contacts and meditation. By learning that they are not victims, they will become empowered and not allow themselves to be attacked by malevolent psi-op operations.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.15 Timeline Splits and Diversions Tactics (Season 8, Episode 4)**

An anxious Caree told Corey that her Anshar race is concerned about the timeline not going well. The Anshar are from our future and are trying to prevent changes in our past so that they can continue to exist now. They are reaching out to humanity initially in dreams and in visions to prepare us for face-to-face contacts. Then they will meet with individuals and small groups, but not nationally or on television for a slow acclimation process. The ones that they contact use meditation a lot and are receptive to those who are positive, quieter, and focused on self.

Corey and others of the U.S. Navy program are being attacked with vicious comments unlike ever before. The U.S. Air Force is saying that Nordic beings have been planning with the Vatican to disclose their existence to humanity without shock. People will be told that the Nordics have previously appeared as angles and have introduced different belief systems in order to help us grow. This is a planned partial disclosure with only prior ancient aliens and artifacts so that the pre-Adamites that exist now can take over the Earth. They say that this slow acclimation process is the proper way for disclosures to occur.

But, there are Special Forces cells that are gathering evidence about crimes being committed against humanity in order to have the criminals arrested. If the Deep State tries to remove the leaders that the military is replacing, this will cause an overt military cue to begin. But, the Deep State has been using probable future technology in order to prevent arrests and disclosures. If a military cue occurs, there would be a blackout until hostilities ceased and the military would then give a full explanation.

Corey recently met with Ra Tir Air who showed him how the spheres in space were nearly transparent now. He was told that soon, they will all fad and their full energies will then hit Earth and cause earthquakes, volcanoes, and storms. People's emotions will become more dramatic with a lot of saber rattling. But, Corey was told that we must not be afraid and that we should be hopeful because the changes that occur will give us a consciousness renaissance. Ra Tir Air also said that we need to work harder at mass meditations and co-creating a positive timeline for us in the future.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.16 Tragic Consequences Onboard a Mayan Ship (Season 10, Episode 1)**

Corey has received many briefings over the last 3 months from the Earth Alliance up until February 2018. The Secret Space Program Alliance has been more active recently and Corey has spent more time with the Anshar. He received dream information about preparations for a meeting with the Blue Avians and the Super Federation. He was also warned about an upcoming meeting with the Council of Saturn for an introduction to two new Guardian beings.

In mid October of 2017, Corey was rapidly taken to the Mayan ship in order to deal with a distressing situation with Gonzales also there. Gonzales pushed him into another room and told Corey that he needed to be seen there. Mayans were there with shields and some of them were dead. There was also a reptilian humanoid being there that looked at him with solid black eyes. There was a loud snap and the reptilian fell dead. Corey was used as a distraction so that it could be killed. The Mayans had picked up this political prisoner from South Africa, but they underestimated its abilities.



Gonzales then told Corey to let others see everything that he saw. There was a flash and they found themselves in a cavern. The dead reptilian being was at Corey's feet and there were Nordic, Eben, and reptilian beings that were standing across from him. They all connected with Corey's mind and replayed what had happened repeatedly and Corey was then sent home.



Briefings for Corey had dwindled because the Earth Alliance was engaged in an operational phase with the Deep State. But, the SSP Alliance now sees an opportunity to resume contact with some new interesting information. They now intend to respond if a partial disclosure plan is pushed on humanity. But, the Earth Alliance is under an agreement with the Secret Space Program that people on Earth could not take the truth, if it were all to be disclosed at once.

Corey understands that a full disclosure would cause a difficult time for humanity with a lot of rage and dealing with karma. People would have to handle the truth about past alien genetics being a part of them selves, which would be included with



full disclosure. Our cosmic cousins have stated that they would not allow a partial disclosure because they would disclose everything themselves. Humanity will be able to govern them selves without alien involvement and we will be in total control. We will also have open communication with advanced benevolent aliens and we will be part of the cosmic neighborhood.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.17 End of the Super Federation (Season 10, Episode 2)**

Corey's psychic abilities are not perfect and no psychic, even enhanced psychics, are always perfect. But, Corey has had dreams with Ra Tir Air, who prepared him to interpret for him in a Super Federation meeting. After that, he would be going to the Council at Saturn to greet two new guardians. For 3 years, he was told that the Blue Avians and Golden Triangle head beings would fade away. Then, a new guardian of the Sphere Being Alliance would come in to assist humanity. On December 16, 2017, a sphere appeared and took Corey to the foyer outside of the Super Federation.

Gonzales greeted Corey and took him to the stage in front of a packed assembly room with many types of beings. Ra Tir Air and the Golden Triangle head being appeared near Corey and told him to repeat everything that he said. Corey began speaking, but his memory was blocked later regarding some of what was said.



Ra Tir Air told the Federation that they would soon disband and the 22 genetic programs would end on Earth. Humanity had a lot to overcome, but it is now their time to handle everything by themselves. Humanity, as a star-faring race, would now begin to manage its own genetics and spirituality. Humanity was not going to be managed by those beings any more and we would no longer need to report to them any longer.

In the past, when a Super Federation reached that natural point where the members were supposed to leave, but refused to leave, there was conflict that resulted because of it. So, it is a natural part of the cosmic law for these beings to be reminded that it is time for them to move on and to perform their next experiments elsewhere.

Ra Tir Air said that there would be a restructuring of the Federation and that most of it would be disbanded and removed. A small number of the members would work in concert with representatives from the local 52 star systems. They were all going to form a new Super Federation and humanity will have a permanent seat there. This is part of cosmic law of when energies change and beings begin to take control over their own genetic and spiritual evolution.

Ra Tir Air always greets you with “In the love and the light of the one great creator”. But this time at the end of the meeting, he stated “In service to all and in service to the one”. Once the meeting was over, everyone became very excited and emotional. Some members in the audience were yelling out loud and others just spoke in anger. There were also beings from the Super Federation that were very happy. Gonzales got Corey out of the room quickly and said that humanity was now in control of its own future genetically and spiritually. Corey was then engulfed inside of a blue sphere and taken away.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.18 The Anshar and Red-Headed Beings (Season 10, Episode 3)**

When Corey was taken away from the Super Federation meeting, he thought that he would be taken home. But, he was taken from the Super Federation base in a blue sphere and found himself in the temple complex where he first met the Anshar beings. There were many of the humanoid beings that were in line for the cleansing ceremony.

Corey saw Caree and her sister walking closer. Arie is actually her first name with the family name of Cah and Corey was previously calling her with both names to preserve her privacy. The sister has been doing a lot of psychic outreach to humanity in dreams within the egg-shaped chairs. Corey learned how the Anshar were able to reach out to others in dreams in order to give us remote guidance as they looked down at us. They are able to give people a download who sense it as a flood of ideas that they think are their own in order to help them.

Arie and her sister were very excited because of the recent meeting and they took Corey to the cavern that was once a city. The Anshar city had been removed and placed in a temporal anomaly and they boarded a bus craft with others to go there.

They took off and headed into the temporal anomaly with the prior cities laid out inside along the giant sphere.

Their craft landed on a platform of a domed building and each person floated down a tube like an elevator. At the bottom, many people were walking around and through a wall with older people flying around like superman. They walked to a building for Arie's family and Corey was shown a small room for him to sleep in. It had a small bed with 3 sets of clothes and toiletries enough for him to be there for about 3 days. The food was all vegetarian with meals that were somewhat bland with no seasoning in a cafeteria setting.

Arie told Corey that he was being allowed to be with her and her family and go to a base on Saturn to meet at a council. Corey was told not to touch anyone and keep his distance from others, but they saw how Arie touched him. The others came closer and talked with him and said that they were humans from our future to preserve their time here now.

Gonzales arrived looking tired and they talked telepathically in the chairs about what he had been doing. When Gonzales was initially with the Anshar, he met with a red-haired, 6 fingered race of giants and was kicked out of the Anshar complex. Gonzales had been working with the giants for the previous year. But they refused any help until their royal family was returned to them.



The red-haired beings once controlled North and Central America as creations of the Pre-Adamite race in Antarctica. They controlled humans until a cataclysm occurred and they had to fend for themselves without Pre-Adamites. They ate humans and caused problems until the humans killed off the giants who went deep underground. Their health suffered without nutrients but they continued in pockets underground in limited numbers.

The royal leaders and 130 of the red-haired beings slept in stasis chambers during great energetic changes. But what happened, the Cabal found the chambers, awakened the giants, and put them in prisons. Gonzales said that the giants were mentally freaked out and could not be reasoned with as he was once able to do. The ones who did not go in the stasis chambers and lived until now underground were the one who were most freaked out.

Gonzales tried to help them, but they refused any help until their Royal families could be released from prisons and returned to them. The giants occasionally tried to come to the surface, but they encountered the military and remained cut off. The giants live in a cavern near where the Anshar live, which is where Gonzales originally found them. We are all connected with Karma, like the Blue Avians are, and we are all unable to move on until humans also evolve. Humanity must evolve along with all other beings or no one does.

Arie and her sister visited with Corey and Gonzales and then said that they had to prepare for a meeting with the new guardians. Some of the elders invited Corey to return and stay for a longer time at a later date. Everyone came together in a common area to say good bye and then they flew out in an Anshar bus craft. The bus craft landed and they exited into the Anshar temple complex and performed the cleansing ceremony. There were representatives from all 7 of the inner Earth groups that he had met during his first time there.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **6.19 Arrival of the New Guardians (Season 10, Episode 6)**

After Corey met with the seven groups of the Anshar in the underground cleansing room, Aree told him that he was being honored to participate in a meeting with the new Guardians. But, it was Corey who felt grateful for this. Everyone was in a joyous mood and they all drank a cup of the “Nectar of Isis” which Corey had refused previously. Energy was felt spreading throughout his whole body and this caused euphoria, relaxation and a connection with all that is.



Everyone exited into a huge domed room where a large UFO craft rested and they all entered it and sat inside. Aree and her sister told Corey that they were going to a space station where he had previously met the Sentinels. When they arrived at the “Council at Saturn”, everyone exited the craft and walked down a long tunnel. They entered a large meeting room with no chairs and spread out into a semicircle. Corey saw Micka and walked across the room to meet him, but he stopped half way across the room as Ra Tir Air, the Golden triangle head being, and two other blue beings appeared.

Mecka represented a race known in South America as the Olmec tribe. Many times in our history, beings from other worlds were brought to Earth to live here like the Mayans did. When a problem occurred in the Olmec solar system, they were brought here to survive till they could safely return. The Olmec created many stone heads of them selves and buried them underground on Earth between 1200 and 400 BC. Then they were returned to a mostly watery planet with one main continent. The Olmec had removed dominating reptilian beings from their planet about 900 years ago.



Ra Tir Air asked Corey to count how many people were in Micka's group and there were 52 of them of different types of humans. They represented all 52 stars in our local group and they were included as part of the new Super Federation along with Corey. The prior 22 genetic experiments were no longer part of the new Federation and Earth humans would now control their own genetic and spiritual development into a more pure form of humanity.

Corey was told to stand with Micka's group and Micka introduced him to others in the group. All of them had been prepared for their duties by Ra Tir Air and they were all very excited to attend this meeting. The other beings filed along to say good bye to



Ra Tir Air and the triangle head being. Sentinels appeared from another realm and interacted with the Guardians to cause streaks of light around the room.

Everyone formed a circle with the Guardians in the middle and Ra Tir Air instructed Corey to speak to all of them for him. He had Corey address everyone and state that the new Guardians were coming. Our solar system had evolved enough so that the blue spheres were no longer needed and they were disappearing. Their barrier around our solar system had also phased out and was no longer here. The Galactic Federation now controlled a barrier that prevents the Reptilians and other beings from coming or leaving.



The Blue spheres had also been managing the intensities of solar flashes, which we are now feeling the full effects of. Our star is expected to emit solar flashes when it comes out of solar minimum around 2028. Around 2023 is when full disclosure is expected to occur in a major event on Earth. There will be many major solar flashes that will lead up to a big crescendo event and those have already started. Before 2023, disclosures are planned for slow gradual releases, but anything can happen.

Changes can occur in our timeline, but there is no way for the reptilians to regain control of Earth. Because of the blockade by the Galactic Federation, the only passages available are through a portal system, which is heavily monitored so that all movements are known and any escapes will be prevented. The Secret Space Program and Cabal groups may exist in space, but there will be no transfers to or from Earth. The blockade by the Galactic Federation consists of highly developed military forces to prevent any transfers.

Everyone at the meeting was told that they were witnesses and conduits for those that they represented. Corey and the others were incarnates from the Galactic Federation to assist their collective consciousnesses. There are also many wanderer incarnates from each soul group who are here to provide assistance. The witnessing has nothing to do with physical changes, but with energetic and consciousness senses.

Corey was then told to inform everyone to prepare for the coming of the new Guardians. There was a bright flash with vibrations that were felt in everyone's body and the new Guardians appeared. The room filled with thousands of blue orbs. Unfortunately, no information about the new Guardians can be disclosed at this time.

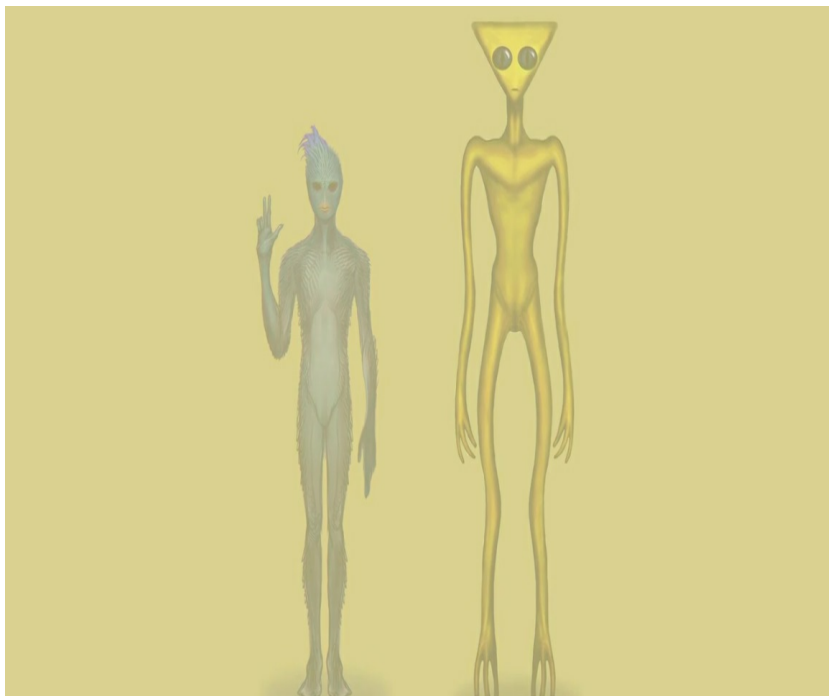


Ra Tir Air had Corey tell everyone that Ra Tir Air and the triangle head being would no longer be seen by them. The Blue Avians will now only guide us in our dream state and teach us to be more involved in doing dream work. Apparently, all witnesses have been involved with heavy dream work in classroom settings on their home worlds. This would now increase and they would have more memories of it happening.

Ra Tir Air and the triangle head being would now return to a higher dimension in their normal realm. Humanity was going through a great awakening and we are at the peak of a conscious renaissance. The new guardians were here to assist us in acclimating as managers of our own destiny. They will also assist us in working together with the 52 other representatives and those who are remaining from the Super Federation.

Of the 52 other races that Corey saw in the meeting, there were a few that he had seen before, but many were new to him. Many of the 52 entities can pass as humans. They are here now and are part of a cosmic peace corps to help humanity. They are studying us and building plans on how to help the different human races on Earth.

They have all gone through forth density changes in order to obtain ascension with an expanded consciousness shift. Humanity will also go through a consciousness shift where we will have co-creative consciousness over matter.



There was excitement that the new Guardians were here and there was no sadness that the prior guardians were leaving. Ra Tir Air ended with “In service to all, in service to the one” and then they slowly faded away. The new Guardians communicated what the cosmic ground rules were regarding how everyone could work together. They also explained the ground rules for forming the new Super Federation that they were all joining. After explaining these ground rules, the new Guardians then just disappeared.

All information from the new Guardians must be kept confidential for now. The 52 other representatives then began being picked up by blue spheres and Aree ran over to Corey with his clothes. As soon as Corey changed into his clothes, a blue sphere appeared and took him to his home. When Corey got home, he found that he had only been gone for about ten minutes and not the many days that he had experienced.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **6.20 A New Future for Humanity (Season 10, Episode 13)**

The new Super Federation has not started yet since the 22 other alien groups have not ended their genetic programs and the new organization has not yet been established. There will likely be a different person from each region on Earth that will rotate in periodically as the ambassador for all of mankind. People will become ambassadors from different countries so that all people on Earth will have a voice.

Our cosmic family consists of different types of humans that have already gone through our evolutionary process. After the prior super federation has been disbanded, there will be the 52 representatives from our local star cluster who will advise us on how to recover. They will also assist us in taking over our own genetic program, but people will rebel against this. Many people have already found themselves in classroom settings while dreaming with avatars teaching them.

It is against cosmic law for any species to be restricted from traveling through the Super Gates. The Draco and other beings can come and go now that the solar system's outer barrier has been removed. But, all movements can be tracked and there are no safe havens for negative groups. It is going to be made impossible for the Draco to exist in our space as a result of a natural process that is taking place. Energies will increase in this part of the galaxy and it will be incompatible with the reptilians like poison to them.

There will be a series of solar flashes that will occur for 11 years after the current solar minimum cycle. While these solar flashes are hitting the Earth, the Draco and Insectoids will go into a sleep stasis within a temporal bubble in order to hide out. They have formed pockets in time and space that enable them to enter and wait out the energetic changes. These are in bases deep inside of the Earth. After the energies pass through our solar system, the aliens plan to come out and reassert their authority. Humanity will be responsible for finding these zones and cleaning them out of the malevolent forces.

The solar flashes will be like spectacular Electro Magnetic Pulses (EMP) to Artificial Intelligences (AI) that also exists on Earth. This will prevent the AI from permeating our region of space. But this will also cause our current technologies to be destroyed. The loss of technology will be difficult and may cause some loss of life, but advanced technologies will be provided to help us. The advanced technology may be shielded, but the EMP pulses can penetrate everywhere. After the solar energies have ended, AI will return. But then, we will have new technology and be aware of how to mitigate it.

There is a galactic slave trade of over a million people a year that are taken off planet

in order to benefit the wealthy. However, there are Secret Space Program operatives that are tagging these victims as they are taken so that they can be recovered and given healing later. The recovery will occur in mass with millions of people being rescued, healed, and reintegrated with their families back on Earth.

It would be difficult for aliens to illegally take from Earth with the blockade that is in place now by the Galactic Federation. All genetics that are here are considered property of Earth for humanity to do with as they wish. The aliens that have incarnated as humans will appear to die, but their spirit will actually be returning to its own kind.

There is an Air Force space program of astronauts who serve on space stations of the Military Industrial Complex (MIC) and at a Lunar Operation Complex (LOC-Bravo). The military branch of NASA is part of the Secret Space Program (SSP) with TR3B spacecraft and a base on Mars. The 22 alien groups are still winding down their genetic projects, but work continues to be done by people for the reptilian Draco beings. They are using flu vaccines with viruses to make genetic changes in humans. But, we will soon start to take over management of our own genetic programs.

The MIC Command and Control facility is from Eglin and MacDill Air Force Bases. Military decisions also occur at the Department of Defense and Defense Intelligence Agency in the United States. The Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate is controlled by the Cabal. The Solar Warden program over the Earth is controlled by the U.S. Navy. The Draco elite interact on Earth through the Council of 200 of financial elite types. The Draco reptilians are also interacting with people all of the time physically or with out-of-body experiences. The benevolent SSP Alliance has its own council that is meeting with the Cabal in order to negotiate a plan for the surrender of all alien related programs.

For humanity to defeat the malevolent forces and heal our society, we must deal with negative influences individually. We must release our karmic entanglements and focus our intent on a positive outcome. Right now, we are seeing a great awakening occur on Earth. We need to focus our intention and thought energy on a positive future and outcome for humanity.

The secret of Black Magic is the ability to drop morbid ideas into people and have them make it happen with their own consciousness. We have always had the power to create whatever we want, but we have been kept ignorant about it. The Draco reptilians have been successful because we have allowed this to happen. We have given our tacit agreement and have not fought against it. The Blue Avian entities have said that we should get off our knees and stop waiting for someone else to come and save us. Part of our programming has been to keep us ignorant of our co-creative

abilities. We don't need a savior because we are the ones that we have been waiting for.

There is supposed to be a gradual progression of consciousness and large jumps are not considered to be healthy. This process occurs by learning the truth about what has been kept from us and expanding our consciousness, which we will all go through. Our freewill and faith are components of our co-creative consciousness.

People are going through a great awakening and observation of the truth. To help prepare others about what is going on, we must not tell them everything all at once. Instead, we should seed ideas about aliens, the secret space program, and advanced secret technologies. If they reject the ideas, leave them alone. If people object to news about our limitations, tell them about advanced secret technologies. People tend to reject new and un-provable information when they are unprepared to handle it. It is recommended to tell people 10% of something, then stop and wait for them to respond. Just plant the seed and walk away.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **7. Concluding Remarks**

This chapter contains a summary of all that has been presented in the current and previous books, it provides an analysis of what this should mean to humanity, and it offers advice about how best to take advantage of this information. These remarks are being offered by the preparer of these books, Maurice Osborn, as someone who is very familiar with the material and has an overall view of what all of this means.

The initial E-book titled "The Secret Space Program" was comprised of different subjects from the first two seasons of the "Cosmic Disclosures" program, which were arranged according to the topics that were discussed. The current E-book provides complete episodes from the subsequent four seasons of the show that are arranged according to related subjects in chapters. As a result, readers are able to directly access information that is of interest to them.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **7.1 Summary of Information**

In the first book, titled "The Secret Space Program", there is a review of Corey Goode's biography in the SSP. This includes information about the childhood training that he had to endure and his duties while in this program. Next, there is a long list of secret discoveries that have been kept from humanity on Earth. These discoveries include developments in the human brain, findings about our ancient history and lost technologies, what is actually happening in space, portals and time travels.

The next chapter then reveals the secret developments in recent history that have brought us to the situation that we are now currently in. This begins with what Germany secretly discovered after their loss of the first world war. Then, there is an explanation of a breakaway society that formed when Germany lost the second world war and how they took their advanced secret technologies with them. This is followed by information that shows how this secret society has taken over the entire world and has developed outer space for itself.

The following chapter explains what the current situation is now. It discloses how the United States is involved in all of this with secret societies. It also reveals that a Super Federation of alien races currently exists, which influences what happens on Earth. However, there is also a Space Alliance of human beings who want full disclosure about all that is happening. Unfortunately, there also exists Artificial Intelligence, which also exists to dominate everything. But, the last chapter describes future possibilities for spiritual awareness, full disclosures, alien contacts, consciousness development with high energies, and a beneficial future for all.

In the second book of this series, titled “Deeper Disclosures”, Chapter 2 provides information about “The Dark Side of the Secret Space Program”. This reveals secret government programs that are involved with malevolent alien beings. It also describes how information is being gathered about everyone and everything. Then, the way in which psychic powers are used to gather information and influence people are described. This is followed by the explanation of how technical devices are being used to control people remotely. The next section describes a secret military organization that is used to conduct battles in space for the domination of other worlds. And finally, this chapter describes how people are made to go through age regression and time travel in order to promote all of these programs.

Chapter 3, which is titled “Inner Earth”, presents information from all episodes that refer to what exists underground. It begins by describing different environments and creatures that have been discovered underground. Then, a meeting is described that took place with an advanced and ancient human race in inner Earth. This is followed with a description of a grand tour that took place in inner Earth. Next, concealed information is disclosed within the inner Earth Library and Hall of Records. And finally, a secret Earth Alliance organization is disclosed along with their modes of operation.

Chapter 4 is where “The Deeper Secrets” are revealed. First, a secret celestial timeline is revealed along with information about what happened to a Super Earth planet, Mars, and the moon. Then, Plasma Beings and Etheric Entities are disclosed. This is followed by how secret societies use unethical practices to get what they want. And finally, a tour of space travel and secret bases in Antarctica are described.



Chapter 5 presents confirmation about Corey Goode's disclosures from independent sources. Many sources are presented, but William Tompkins actually worked with the secret space program and he was able to provide evidence and detailed information that supports Corey Goode's testimony.

Chapter 6, titled "Recent Events", describes what happened when Corey unwittingly revealed that Gonzales was secretly working with the SSP Alliance. Then, Corey had to endure a harsh interrogation and Gonzales was sent away for healing. This is followed by information about how an Alliance organization on Earth had attacked the Secret Space Program. Next, benevolent contacts are described between Corey, Gonzales, and an entity named Ra Tir Air. Then, information is provided that describes what happened when Corey met with ancient sentinels on Venus. And finally, an explanation is provided about a disclosure program that is being planned and what will happen after a massive solar event occurs.

[Return to Contents](#)

## **7.2 Analysis of the Information**

This portion of the concluding remarks deals with an analysis of important questions that need to be asked and answered about all of the information that has been provided. These questions include: "How does all of this affect us now?" "Who is involved in this" and "What can be expected in the future?" There will now be an attempt to answer these very important questions.

Regarding the question about how all of this is affecting us now, the following information is provided for consideration. The first thing is to realize that there are many secret discoveries of advanced science and technology that has been kept from humanity and could be of great benefit. Next, it is important to realize that there are many different alien races that have come here from other worlds, some benevolent and some malevolent. Then, we must understand what the alien beings are doing here and determine what can be done about their interventions here.

The next important question involves determining who is involved in all of this. The original group was a breakaway group of Germans after World War II who developed advanced space craft, took up residence in remote parts of Earth, and expanded their reach into outer space. When the United States joined with this group, the "Solar Warden" program was created to prevent unauthorized alien access of Earth. This evolved into the Secret Space Program that has been used to settle on other worlds and advance their power. An Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate organization was also formed to create all of the latest technology and profit from their quests in space. There also exists a Dark Fleet military organization of humans that are

involved in battles on other worlds to expand the elite power's wealth and domination throughout space.

In order to keep all of these secrets from humanity, all of the countries around the world were invited to be a part of the Global Galactic League of Nations organization. This enabled the secret recovery of any crashed spacecraft from any nation and the participation of their citizens in secret projects on other worlds. Fortunately, there are benevolent extraterrestrial races from other free worlds who seek to help humanity evolve with freedom. These include giant sphere beings, a tall humanoid race known as Blue Avians, and an inner Earth race of humans.

In addition to the malevolent alien races and human organizations that exist, there are also other groups of people from the secret projects who have broken away and now seek freedom from them along with full disclosure of their activities. This includes an SSP Alliance of people who now reject the Secret Space Program. There is also an Inner Earth Alliance of different human races that live underground who came together when they were being attacked by surface forces. In addition, there is also an Earth Alliance of humans on Earth with advanced craft and weapons that oppose secret societies who seek to escape in Antarctica.

There is also the question of what can be expected to occur in our future. There are negotiations that are currently underway in an attempt to resolve all the conflicting issues that have arisen recently. Regarding the matter of full disclosure, there are proposals for partial disclosures over a ten year period, which many alliance groups reject. There is another matter of making those who are committing horrible offenses accountable for their actions. This is also in dispute because the offending parties want full amnesty and they do not accept the possibility of anyone that has committed lesser crimes to be freed and not them. They are also threatening to flip a kill switch on the internet, cause racial disharmony and riots and cause super volcanoes under the sea to erupt. However, all of their prior attempts to start World War III and other problems like this have been unsuccessful.

[Return to Contents](#)

### **7.3 Advice for the Future**

There is a higher density extraterrestrial race of entities known as Blue Avians who want us to free ourselves from malevolent control with full disclosure and they want us to create a new foundation for future humanity.

A Blue Avian entity, named Ra Tir Air, revealed how the sun was pulsing with blast waves outwards and static electricity. He stated that now was a pivotal time for humanity's co-creative consciousness about how everything would occur. Humanity's

mass consciousness will work in tandem with the solar events in a massive way that will be very important for our future.

David Wilcock stated that he felt preparing for a spiritual or an ascension type of event was the most important thing that we could do. We are receiving help from higher dimensional beings with information in our dreams. This is necessary because we need help in order to prepare for the end of a major cycle. Prayer and meditation also raises our vibration and consciousness. Meditation is very important and should be done at least an hour daily in order to help focus our energies. We need to become more loving, caring and forgiving and not so reactionary to everything that occurs. Meditation helps us to co-create our reality and determine the outcome of experiments.

Life for Humanity when the Alliance goals are met will be like the Star Trek era. There will be star gates available, replicators, green deserts, desalinators, and matter changers. Without money, there will be no need for any financial give or take. There will be a transitional period with everyone having whatever they want and the ability to go anywhere. First, we will need to deal with our past without weapons because of buffer technology. This buffer technology, like on temporal drives, will exist to prevent problems.

Once full disclosure occurs, advanced technology will then become available to everyone and contacts with extraterrestrial beings will begin. It will take some time to overcome the current problems before advancements can be made. But then we will meet our long lost cosmic family when we become loving and not a threat to them. Once we become more positive and are working together, we will be with our cosmic family.

The portals will be used for them to come here and for us to visit their locations. Portal technology will be made available to mankind for this and other galaxies. Our galaxy is just a spot among many that form the cosmic web to everything else. Everything in time and space is connected and is just a short distance away. We live in a geometric egg carton universe that is formed by filaments. Our universe is a giant torsion field and everything is connected in a cosmic web to everything else.

Corey believes that each of us has a higher self, that we should look inward at ourselves, forgive ourselves and others, and seek our own upward evolvement. But, we also live in a world where humanity has been deceived and where our Sun is expected to give off solar flares that will massively affect all of humanity. How we deal with full disclosures and transition into a universe with other alien races will determine how humanity evolves into the future.

[Return to Contents](#)

###

### **IMPORTANT NOTE**

This E-book may not be complete. It is based upon information that was still being provided on a weekly basis from the "Cosmic Disclosure" interview show over the Internet at the website address of: <https://www.gaia.com/series/cosmic-disclosure>. If additional information is disclosed regarding recent events, it will be added as new subsections of Chapter 6. So, look for updates periodically at Smashwords.com and on my website at: <http://www.PleiadesMission.com> where all of my books are freely available. You are also encouraged to contact me at my E-mail address of: [me\\_osborn@yahoo.com](mailto:me_osborn@yahoo.com).

Maurice Osborn